

ABODE™

SUPERSEDES ALL PRIOR VERSIONS

SPECIFICATIONS | JULY 2024





TABLE OF CONTENTS

Product Description Index	2-3
Product Code Index	4-5
Characteristics of Materials	6
Online Resources	7
Door Styles	8-18
Finish Descriptions and Process	19
Finish Availability	20
Door Style Numbers	21-25
Common Style Numbers	26
Construction Specifications	27
Mullion Door Information	28
Ordering Information	29-30
Cabinet Specifications	31-34
NKBA Guidelines	35-36
Design Checklist/Tips to the Installer	37
Organization Solutions	38
Wall Cabinets	39-103
Wall Cabinets/Straight	39-81
Wall Cabinets/Diagonal	82-93
Wall Cabinets/Corner	94-97
Wall Cabinets/End	97
Wall Cabinets/Wood Hoods	98-103
Base Cabinets	104-122
Base Cabinets/Straight	104-112
Base Cabinets/Sink	113-115
Base Cabinets/Drawer	116
Base Cabinets/Microwave	117
Base Cabinets/Corner	118-121
Base Cabinets/End	122
Tall Cabinets	123-137
Other Room Cabinets	138-140
Vanity Cabinets	141-153
Universal Design Cabinets	154-159
Mouldings & Trim	160-186
Accessories & Parts	186-193
Decorative Hardware	194-201
Glass Size Chart	202-203
5-Piece Drawer Front Dimensions	204
Policies/Information	205-206
Warranty	206

Desc	Code	Page	Desc	Code	Page
Angled Fluted Filler	BEVFF331	169	Decorative Mission Leg	DLEMISSION	177
Bar Corbel	BARCORBEL8	173	Decorative Utility End Panel	DUEP	184
Bar Corbel	BARCORBL10X5	173	Decorative Vanity End Panel	DVEP	184
Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet	BBCPO	109	Decorative Wall End Panel	DWEP	184
Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet	BMW..35	117	Dentil Moulding	MDENTIL	163
Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet Universal Design	BMW..32.5	158	Desk Double File Drawer	DDFD	140
Base Cabinet	B	104	Desk File Drawer	DFD	140
Base Cabinet Universal Design	B..32.5	154	Desk Full Height	D...FH	139
Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors	B..B	104	Desk Full Height w/Butt Doors	D...FHB	139
Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors Universal Design	B..32.5B	154	Diagonal Wall Cabinet	DW	82
Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Tray	B..RT-2	106	Diagonal Wall Cabinet w/Glass	DWWG	88
Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Trays & Butt Doors	B..RT2B	106	Diagonal Wall Prepped for Glass	DWPG	90
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors	B..FHB	108	Diagonal Wall w/Mullion Doors	DWMD	88
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors, 12" Deep	B..FH-12B	107	Diagonal Wall Open Cabinet	DWOL	85
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors Universal Design	B..32.5FHB	154	Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet	DWR	93
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors	B..FH	107	Dishwasher Panel	PDWP	181
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors, 12" Deep	B..FH-12	107	Double Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	OD..B	125
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors Universal Design	B..32.5FH	154	End Panel w/Stile	PEPR	179
Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray	B..RT	105	English Bar Column Leg	ENGBARCOLUMN	177
Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray & Butt Doors	B..RTB	106	English Island Column Leg	ENGLSCOLUMN	177
Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider	B..TD	104	Exterior Shelf Lineal - Laminate	PAXX341096	182
Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider Pull-out	BDPP09	105	Filler	F	169
Base Corner	BC	121	Filter for Wood Hood Blower	FILTERCHAR	103
Base Corner Cabinet Universal Design	BC..32.5	158	Finished End Panels	EPF	183
Base Corner Filler	FBC	169	Floating Shelves	FS	81
Base End Cabinet	BEC	122	Four Drawer Base	DB-4	116
Base End Cabinet 45° with False Panel	BEC4524	122	Frame Spacer	HNGSHIMF	192
Base End Cabinet	BECF	122	Full Overlay Crown Moulding	MFOLCR8	160
Base End Panel	PBEP	179	Hardware	H	194
Base Lazy Susan	BLS	119	Heat Shield, Stainless	HEATSHLDSS30	188
Base Lazy Susan Universal Design	BLS..32.5	156	Heat Shield, Straight	HEATSHLDSTW	188
Base Microwave Cabinets w/Deep Drawer	BMW..DD	117	Hinge Angle Restrictor Clip	HNGRCLIP	193
Base Open Cabinet	BOL	110	Hinge Spacer	HNGSHIMDR	192
Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet	BPP	109	Insert Crown Moulding	MINSCROWN8	160
Base Shoe Moulding	MBS8	168	Installation Screws	SCREWINS25	193
Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	MBSH8	168	Island Leg	ISLEG	177
Base Sink Removable	BSR..B	114	Island Leg	ISLEGAT	177
Base Sink Removable Universal Design	BSR..32.5B	155	Kneespace Drawer	KDTS	141
Base Wastebasket	BWB	111	Laminate End Panel	EPA	183
Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide	BWB15FHBMG	112	Laminate Top Decking Material	DECK4X97	182
Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide	BWB..BMG	112	Large Cove Crown Moulding	MLCOVECR8-CL	160
Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Doors	BWB..FH	111	Large Outside Corner	MLOCW8	165
Base Wood Roto Easy Reach	BWRER	118	Large Shaker Crown Moulding	MLSHAKER8	160
Batten Moulding	MBAT8	164	Light Rail Moulding	MLR	167
Beadboard Panel	BP	181	Linen Closet Shelf Kit	LKS	189
Bookcase	BK	138	Linen Closet w/Drawer	LCD	153
Box Column Filler, Base	B33527BCF	170	Medium Straight Angle Crown	MSACROWN8-CL	160
Box Column Filler, Tall	T39627BCF	171	Metro Island Column	METISLCOLUMN	177
Box Column Filler, Wall	W34215BCF	170	Microwave Cabinet	TMW	129
CabMat™	CABMAT36	187	Microwave Wall Open Shelf	MWOL	77
Canopy Wood Hood, Arch	WHCA	98	Microwave/Oven Combination Cabinet w/Deep Drawer	OD..DDB	127
Chrome Tray Divider Kit	CTDK	191	Microwave Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	MWC..B	78
Counter Top Moulding Bevel	MCTB	168	Natural/Raw Cleat Material	NACLT1.5X96	169
Counter Top Moulding Radius	MCTR8	168	Organizer Shelves	ORG	186
Counter Top Moulding Traditional	MCTT8	168	Outside Corner Moulding	MOCW	165
Country Sink Base	CNTYSB	114	Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	OCSD..B	123
Country Sink Base w/Butt Doors	CNTYSB..B	114	Oven Installation Kit	OCINSTALLKIT	188
Cove Moulding	MCV	165	Oven with Microwave Cabinet	OMS	132
Cove Corbel	CORBELCOVE7	174	Overlay	OL	172
Cove Corbel	CORBELCOVE11	174	Plywood End Panel w/Stile	PEPRPLY	179
Cove Corbel	COVECORBEL12	175	Plywood Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	PREPRP	180
Crown Moulding	MCROWN8	160	Perpetua™ Base Shoe Moulding	PSMBS8	168
Crown Moulding Shaker	MSHKRCROWN8	160	Perpetua™ Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	PSMBSH8	168
Decorative Angled/Fluted/Plain Filler	ANGFF531	169	Perpetua™ Batten Moulding	PSMBAT8	164
Decorative Base End Panel	DBEP	184	Perpetua™ Crown Moulding	PSMCROWN8	160
Decorative End Panel 32.5	DVEP32.5	184	Perpetua™ Full Overlay Crown Moulding	PSMFOLCR8	160
Decorative End Panel Full Height	DBEPFH	184	Perpetua™ Insert Crown Moulding	PSMINSROWN8	160
Decorative End Panel Full Height, 12" Deep	DBEPFH-12	184	Perpetua™ Large Shaker Crown Moulding	PSMLSHAKER8	160
			Perpetua™ Light Rail Moulding	PSMLR8	167
			Perpetua™ Outside Corner Moulding	PSMOCW8	165

Desc	Code	Page	Desc	Code	Page
Perpetua™ Quarter Round Moulding	PSMQR8	164	Valance Straight	V..ST	178
Perpetua™ Scribe Moulding	PSMSW8	163	Vanity Base	VB	141
Perpetua™ Starter Moulding Shaker	PSMSTRSHAK8	161	Vanity Base Pull-out	VBP	145
Perpetua™ Tall Crown Moulding	PSMTCROWN8	160	Vanity Base Sink Removable	VBSR..32.5B	147
Perpetua™ Tall Light Rail Moulding	PSMTLR8	167	Vanity Base w/Butt Doors	VB..B	143
Perpetua™ Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	PSMTST8	166	Vanity Console Base	VCB	142
Quarter Round Moulding	MQR8	164	Vanity Console Base w/Butt Doors	VCB..B	142
Quart of Stain	STAINQT	193	Vanity Doors & Drawer Base	VSD	145
Refrigerator End Panel	PREF	180	Vanity Double Drawer Base	Vddb	146
Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	PREPR	179	Vanity Drawer Trimmable	VDT..B	153
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet	RW	70	Vanity Four Drawer Base	VDB-4	151
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	RW..B	70	Vanity Sink Base	VSB	148
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	RWPG	75	Vanity Sink Base w/Butt Doors	VSB..B	148
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Glass	RWWG	72	Vanity Sink Drawer Base	VSDB	150
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	RWMD	74	Vanity Tank Topper	VTT..B	152
Refrigerator Wall Trimmable Cabinet	RWT	70	Vanity Tapered End Panel	VTEP	185
Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	RWVS	159	Vanity Tapered End Panel 32.5	VTEP32.5	185
Roll Tray Bumper Pad	RTBP	191	Vanity Three Drawer Base	VDB	151
Roll Tray Kit	RT	190	Vanity Wall Cabinet	VWC	152
Simple Light Rail Moulding	MSLR8	166	Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	VWS	159
Single Bead Moulding	MSINBEAD8	162	Wall Cabinet	W	39
Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	SB..STNSB	113	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	W..B	39
Sink Base w/Butt Doors Universal Design	SB..32.5B	155	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors Prepped for Glass	WPG..B	66
Sink Front Corner	SFC	115	Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	WPG	64
Sink Front End Panel	PSFEP	179	Wall Cabinet w/Glass	WWG	54
Sink Front w/Butt Doors Universal Design	SF..32.5B	155	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	WMD	59
Sink/Range Base	SB	113	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Butt Doors	WMD..B	60
Sink/Range Base w/Butt Doors	SB..B	113	Wall Drawer Unit	WD	77
Sink/Range Front	SF	115	Wall Easy Reach Cabinet	WER	93
Sink/Range Front w/Butt Doors	SF..B	115	Wall End Cabinet	WEC	97
Sink Tilt-out Tray	STOT..WHB	192	Wall Open Cabinet	WOL	46
Small Cove Crown Moulding	MSMCOVECR8	160	Wine Cube	WCUBE	80
Soffit Filler Moulding	MSFM8-CL	162	Wine Rack Cabinet	WR	80
Split Turning End	SPLTURNEND	173	Wine Storage Cabinets	WSC	80
Square Corner/Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet	SCER	118	Wood Cutlery Drawer Tray	WCDDT	187
Square Corner Wall Cabinet	SC	95	Wood Hood Blower	BLOWER400	103
Square Corner Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	SC..B	95	Wood Hood Blower	BLOWER600	103
Square Foot	SQFOOT	176	Wood Hood Chimney	WHC	101
Starter Moulding	MSTR8	161	Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap	WHCSL	102
Starter Moulding Shaker	MSFMS8	161	Wood Hood Chimney Tall	WHCT	101
Starter Moulding Shaker	MSTRSHAK8	161	Wood Hood Interior Ductwork Conversion Kit	CONVERSION	103
Stem Glass Holder	SGH30	186	Wood Hood Shiplap	WHSL	102
Stock Panel	P	181	Wood Hood Square	WHS	101
Stock Panel	PP	181	Wood Hood Straight Batten	WHSBATT	100
Stock Panel - Laminate	PA	181	Wood Scribe Moulding	MSW8	163
Stock Panel - Laminate	PANAT3323079	182			
Straight Island Leg	STISLEG	177			
Straight Island Leg Tapered	STISLEGTAP	177			
Tall Crown Moulding	MTCROWN8	160			
Tall Light Rail Moulding	MTLR8	167			
Tapered Leg	TAPLEG	176			
Tapered Wood Hood	TWH	100			
Three Drawer Base	DB	116			
Three Drawer Base Universal Design	DB..32.5	156			
Three Drawer Base w/False Panel	DBFP	116			
Toekick	TOEKICK	185			
Toekick Cap	TKCAP	186			
Toekick Tulip Foot	TKTLFOOT	176			
Touch-up Kit	TUKIT	193			
Touch-up Spray Can	TUPSPRAY	193			
Traditional Batten Moulding	MTBAT8	163			
Traditional Cap Moulding	MTCAP8	166			
Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	MTST8	166			
Tray Divider Roll-out Kit	TDRO	191			
Trim Moulding	MTW8	164			
Utility Cabinet	U	135			
Utility Cabinet w/Butt Doors	U..B	135			
Utility Shelf Kit	UKS	189			
Valance Arch	V..RA	178			
Valance Corbel	VCORBEL	175			

Code	Description	Page	Code	Description	Page
ANGFF531	Decorative Angled/Fluted/Plain Filler	169	DW	Diagonal Wall Cabinet	82
B	Base Cabinet	104	DWEP	Decorative Wall End Panel	184
B..32.5	Base Cabinet Universal Design	154	DWMD	Diagonal Wall w/Mullion Doors	88
B..B	Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors	104	DWOL	Diagonal Wall Open Cabinet	85
B..32.5B	Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors Universal Design	154	DWPG	Diagonal Wall Prepped for Glass	90
B..FH	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors	107	DWR	Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet	93
B..32.5FH	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors Universal Design	154	DWWG	Diagonal Wall Cabinet w/Glass	88
B..FHB	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors	108	ENGBARCOLUMN	English Bar Column Leg	177
B..32.5FHB	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors Universal Design	154	ENGISLCOLUMN	English Island Column Leg	177
B..FH-12	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors, 12" Deep	107	EPA	Laminate End Panel	183
B..FH-12B	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors, 12" Deep	107	EPF	Finished End Panel	183
B..RT-2	Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Tray	106	F	Filler	169
B..RT	Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray	105	FBC	Base Corner Filler	169
B..RT2B	Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Trays & Butt Doors	106	FS	Floating Shelves	81
B..RTB	Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray & Butt Doors	106	FILTERCHAR	Filter for Wood Hood Blower	103
B..TD	Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider	104	H	Hardware	194
B33527BCF	Box Column Filler, Base	170	HEATSHLDS30	Heat Shield, Stainless	188
BARCORBEL8	Bar Corbel	173	HEATSHLDSTW	Heat Shield, Straight	188
BARCORBL10X5	Bar Corbel	173	HNGRCLIP	Hinge Angle Restrictor Clip	193
BBCPO	Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet	109	HNGSHIMDR	Hinge Spacer	192
BC	Base Corner	121	HNGSHIMF	Frame Spacer	192
BC..32.5	Base Corner Cabinet Universal Design	158	ISLEG	Island Leg	177
BEC	Base End Cabinet	122	ISLEGAT	Island Leg	177
BEC4524	Base End Cabinet 45° with False Panel	122	KDTS	Kneespace Drawer	141
BECF	Base End Cabinet	122	LCD	Linen Closet w/Drawer	153
BK	Bookcase	138	LKS	Linen Closet Shelf Kit	189
BLS	Base Lazy Susan	119	MBAT8	Batten Moulding	164
BLS..32.5	Base Lazy Susan Universal Design	156	MBS8	Base Shoe Moulding	168
BEVFF331	Angled Fluted Filler	169	MBSH8	Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	168
BLOWER400	Wood Hood Blower	103	MCROWN8	Crown Moulding	160
BLOWER600	Wood Hood Blower	103	MCTB8	Counter Top Moulding Bevel	168
BMW..35	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet	117	MCTR8	Counter Top Moulding Radius	168
BMW..32.5	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet Universal Design	158	MCTT8	Counter Top Moulding Traditional	168
BMW..DD	Base Microwave Cabinets w/Deep Drawer	117	MCV8	Cove Moulding	165
BOL	Base Open Cabinet	110	MDENTIL8	Dentil Moulding	163
BP	Beadboard Panel	181	METISLCOLUMN	Metro Island Column	177
BPP	Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet	109	MFOLCR8	Full Overlay Crown Moulding	160
BSR..B	Base Sink Removable	114	MINSCROWN8	Insert Crown Moulding	160
BSR..32.5B	Base Sink Removable Universal Design	155	MLCOVECR8-CL	Large Cove Crown Moulding	160
BDPPP09	Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider Pull-out	105	MLOCW8	Large Outside Corner	165
BWB	Base Wastebasket	111	MLR8	Light Rail Moulding	167
BWB..BMG	Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide	112	MLSHAKER8	Large Shaker Crown Moulding	160
BWB..FH	Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Doors	111	MOCW8	Outside Corner Moulding	165
BWB15FHBMG	Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide	112	MQR8	Quarter Round Moulding	164
BWRER	Base Wood Roto Easy Reach	118	MSACROWN8-CL	Medium Straight Angle Crown	160
CABMAT36	CabMat™	187	MSFM8-CL	Soffit Filler Moulding	162
CNTYSB	Country Sink Base	114	MSFMS8	Starter Moulding Shaker	161
CNTYSB..B	Country Sink Base w/Butt Doors	114	MSHKRCROWN8	Crown Moulding Shaker	160
CONVERSION	Wood Hood Interior Ductwork Conversion Kit	103	MSINBEAD8	Single Bead Moulding	162
CORBELCOVE7	Cove Corbel	174	MSLR8	Simple Light Rail Moulding	166
CORBELCOVE11	Cove Corbel	174	MSMCOVECR8	Small Cove Crown Moulding	160
COVECORBEL12	Cove Corbel	175	MSTR8	Starter Moulding	161
CTDK	Chrome Tray Divider Kit	191	MSTRSHAK8	Starter Moulding Shaker	161
D....FH	Desk Full Height	139	MSW8	Wood Scribe Moulding	163
D....FHB	Desk Full Height w/Butt Doors	139	MTBAT8	Traditional Batten Moulding	163
DB	Three Drawer Base	116	MTCAP8	Traditional Cap Moulding	166
DB..32.5	Three Drawer Base Universal Design	156	MTCROWN8	Tall Crown Moulding	160
DB-4	Four Drawer Base	116	MTLR8	Tall Light Rail Moulding	167
DBEP	Decorative Base End Panel	184	MTST8	Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	166
DBFP	Three Drawer Base w/False Panel	116	MTW8	Trim Moulding	164
DBEPFH	Decorative End Panel Full Height	184	MWC..B	Microwave Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	78
DBEPFH-12	Decorative End Panel Full Height, 12" Deep	184	MWOL	Microwave Wall Open Shelf	77
DDFD	Desk Double File Drawer	140	NACLT1.5X96	Natural/Raw Cleat Material	169
DECK4X97	Laminate Top Decking Material	182	OCSD..B	Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	123
DFD	Desk File Drawer	140	OD..B	Double Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	125
DLEMISSION	Decorative Mission Leg	177	OD..DDB	Microwave/Oven Combination Cabinet w/Deep Drawer	127
DUEP	Decorative Utility End Panel	184	OCINSTALLKIT	Oven Installation Kit	188
DVEP	Decorative Vanity End Panel	184	OMS	Oven with Microwave Cabinet	132
DVEP32.5	Decorative End Panel 32.5	184	OL	Overlay	172
			ORG	Organizer Shelves	186

Code	Description	Page	Code	Description	Page
P	Stock Panel	181	VB	Vanity Base	141
PA	Stock Panel Laminate	181	VB..B	Vanity Base w/Butt Doors	143
PANAT3323079	Stock Panel - Laminate	182	VBP	Vanity Base Pull-out	145
PAXX341096	Exterior Shelf Linear - Laminate	182	VBSR..32.5B	Vanity Base Sink Removable	147
PBEP	Base End Panel	179	VCB	Vanity Console Base	142
PDWP	Dishwasher Panel	181	VCB..B	Vanity Console Base w/Butt Doors	142
PEPR	End Panel w/Stile	179	VCORBEL	Valance Corbel	175
PEPRPLY	Plywood End Panel w/Stile	179	VDB	Vanity Three Drawer Base	151
PP	Stock Panel	181	VDB-4	Vanity Four Drawer Base	151
PREF	Refrigerator End Panel	180	Vddb	Vanity Double Drawer Base	146
PREPR	Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	179	VDT..B	Vanity Drawer Trimmable	153
PREPRP	Plywood Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	180	VSB	Vanity Sink Base	148
PSFEP	Sink Front End Panel	179	VSB..B	Vanity Sink Base w/Butt Doors	148
PSMBAT8	Perpetua™ Batten Moulding	164	VSD	Vanity Doors & Drawer Base	145
PSMBS8	Perpetua™ Base Shoe Moulding	168	VSDB	Vanity Sink Drawer Base	150
PSMBSH8	Perpetua™ Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	168	VTEP	Vanity Tapered End Panel	185
PSMCROWN8	Perpetua™ Crown Moulding	160	VTEP32.5	Vanity Tapered End Panel 32.5	185
PSMFOLCR8	Perpetua™ Full Overlay Crown Moulding	160	VTT..B	Vanity Tank Topper	152
PSMINSROWN8	Perpetua™ Insert Crown Moulding	160	VWC	Vanity Wall Cabinet	152
PSMLR8	Perpetua™ Light Rail Moulding	167	VWS	Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	159
PSMLSHAKER8	Perpetua™ Large Shaker Crown Moulding	160	W	Wall Cabinet	39
PSMOCW8	Perpetua™ Outside Corner Moulding	165	W..B	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	39
PSMQR8	Perpetua™ Quarter Round Moulding	164	W34215BCF	Box Column Filler, Wall	170
PSMSW8	Perpetua™ Scribe Moulding	163	WCDT	Wood Cutlery Drawer Tray	187
PSMSTRSHAK8	Perpetua™ Starter Moulding Shaker	161	WCUBE	Wine Cube	80
PSMTCROWN8	Perpetua™ Tall Crown Moulding	160	WD	Wall Drawer Unit	77
PSMTLR8	Perpetua™ Tall Light Rail Moulding	167	WEC	Wall End Cabinet	97
PSMTST8	Perpetua™ Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	166	WER	Wall Easy Reach Cabinet	93
RT	Roll Tray Kit	190	WHC	Wood Hood Chimney	101
RTBP	Roll Tray Bumper Pad	191	WHCT	Wood Hood Chimney Tall	101
RVWS	Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	159	WHCA	Canopy Wood Hood, Arch	98
RW	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet	70	WHCSL	Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap	102
RWMD	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	74	WHS	Wood Hood Square	101
RWPG	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	75	WHSBATT	Wood Hood Straight Batten	99
RWT	Refrigerator Wall Trimmable Cabinets	70	WHSL	Wood Hood Shiplap	102
RW..B	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	70	WMD	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	59
RWWG	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Glass	72	WMD..B	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Butt Doors	60
SB	Sink/Range Base	113	WOL	Wall Open Cabinet	46
SB..B	Sink/Range Base w/Butt Doors	113	WPG	Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	64
SB..32.5B	Sink Base w/Butt Doors Universal Design	155	WPG..B	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors Prepped for Glass	66
SB..STNSB	Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	113	WR	Wine Rack Cabinet	80
SC	Square Corner Wall Cabinet	95	WSC	Wine Storage Cabinets	80
SC..B	Square Corner Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	95	WWG	Wall Cabinet w/Glass	54
SCER	Square Corner/Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet	118			
SCREWINS25	Installation Screws	193			
SF	Sink/Range Front	115			
SF..B	Sink/Range Front w/Butt Doors	115			
SF..32.5B	Sink Front w/Butt Doors Universal Design	155			
SFC	Sink Front Corner	115			
SGH30	Stem Glass Holder	186			
SPLTURNEND	Split Turning End	173			
SQFOOT	Square Foot	176			
STAINQT	Quart of Stain	193			
STISLEG	Straight Island Leg	177			
STISLEGTAP	Straight Island Leg Tapered	177			
STOT..WHB	Sink Tilt-out Tray	192			
T39627BCF	Box Column Filler, Tall	171			
TAPLEG	Tapered Leg	176			
TDRO	Tray Divider Roll-out Kit	191			
TKCAP	Toekick Cap	186			
TKTLFOOT	Toekick Tulip Foot	176			
TMW	Microwave Cabinet	129			
TOEKICK	Toekick	185			
TUKIT	Touch-up Kit	193			
TUPSPRAY	Touch-up Spray Can	193			
TWH	Tapered Wood Hood	100			
U	Utility Cabinet	135			
U..B	Utility Cabinet w/Butt Doors	135			
UKS	Utility Shelf Kit	189			
V..RA	Valance Arch	178			
V..ST	Valance Straight	178			

Material Types

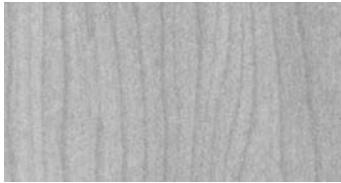
No two pieces of wood are exactly the same. Stains are likely to exaggerate the difference between open and closed grains and other markings in wood. Grain variation and color change should be expected. As hardwood ages, it will darken when exposed to different types of light. Color differences or changes in wood can also be caused by exposure to harsh chemicals, extreme heat, or other contributing external conditions. Additionally, wood species exhibit other defining characteristics, such as mineral deposits/streaks, knots, sap runs, pin holes, and wormholes. These markings make the wood unique and contribute to its enduring beauty.

In keeping with our practice of continuous product improvement and/or to maximize efficiencies, Abode may adjust specifications in design and materials as it deems necessary. Where differing materials are utilized, they will be of similar or better quality in keeping with Abode's commitment to quality.



Birch is a tight-grained hardwood with a smooth, even texture that may be characterized with a curled or wavy grain pattern. Its coloring ranges from very blonde to brown to red/brown.

Hardwood finishes combine hardwoods and engineered materials including solid-wood, engineered materials—such as medium density fiberboard (MDF) and high density fiberboard (HDF)—and similar composite materials providing a smoother surface for painting and superior stability, consistency, and durability.



Maple is a tight-grained, uniform hardwood that may include fine brown lines, wavy or curled markings, bird pecks and mineral streaks. It is predominately white to creamy-white in color with occasional reddish-brown tones.

Paint will develop hairline cracks in the finish, most notably around the joints. This is a result of natural expansion and contraction of the genuine hardwoods used in the manufacturing of this product. Hairline cracks are not considered a defect in the cabinetry or finish and will not be considered a reason for product replacement. Painted doors, drawer fronts and components may be constructed of hardwood and/or engineered materials for a smoother finish and better resistance to warping, expansion and contraction.

Perpetua™ is innovative laminates that are applied to a wood or engineered wood substrate. Characteristics include crisp styling, consistent coloration, and abrasion-resistant durability.

Woodgrain Perpetua™ features design leading, high definition wood grain laminates on doors, drawer fronts, overlay fillers, and select trim items. Grain characteristics will vary across laminated parts to mimic natural wood patterns.

Cabinet Care Suggestions

masterbrandcabinets.com/care-and-cleaning

Humidification

masterbrandcabinets.com/humidification

All Installation and Adjustment Instructions:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/zw6whkvtrh

Wall and Base Cabinet Installation Instructions:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/spbbwvxjk

Tall Cabinet Installation Instructions:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/bkvpwl6trt

Miscellaneous Parts Information:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/h7ttcmzvdX

Installation Screws Ordering Information:

Installation screws are available to order in packs of 25, see SCREWINS25 on page 193 for additional information.

Door Style Price Point Reference Chart

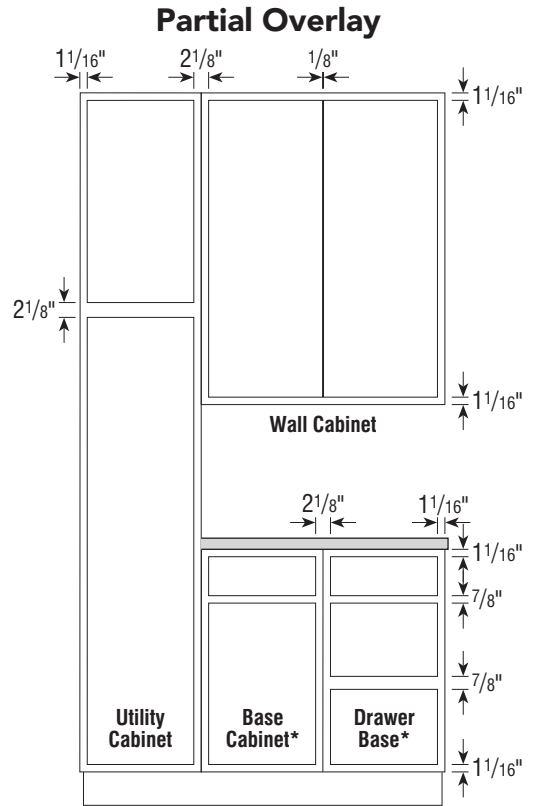
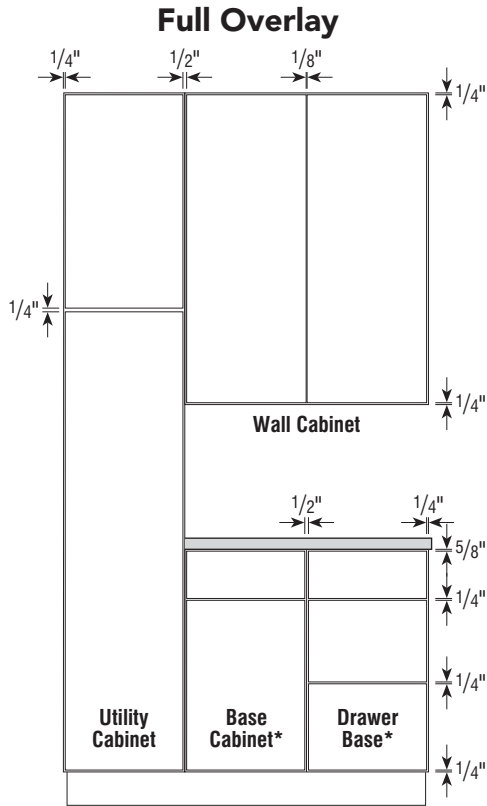
Numbers shown below represent price column.

DOOR STYLES

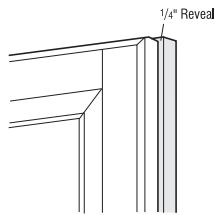
	Hardwood	Birch	Maple	Paint	Perpetua™	Woodgrain Perpetua™
Beau		3		5		
Binx					3	3
Bryson		5		7		
Callum			7	9		
Dabney					8	
Darl					5	
Edelman					3	
Edyn					2	2
Galen		6		8		
Jensen	1			2		
Jude		3		5		
Lennox					6	
Pippin			4	6		
Ronan		3		5		
Simons					4	
Sully					3	
Uma					3	3
Weldon			7	9		
Williston		5	6	7		

Anywhere you see ^{Price}Point will take you directly to this page.

To return to your product page, just click the **BACK** button.

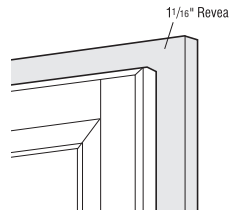


*35" high application shown
 One double door center stile cabinet has the same reveal as two single door cabinets.



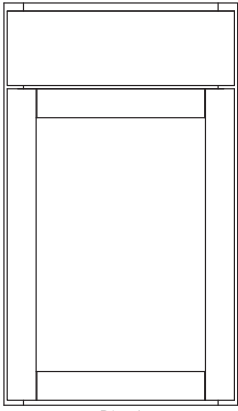
Full Overlay

► Full overlay doors reveal 1/4" of the cabinet face frame.

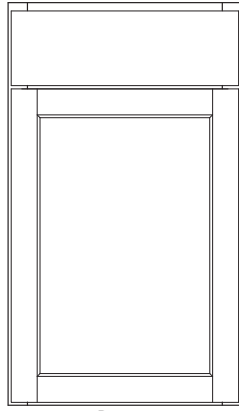


Partial Overlay 7/16"

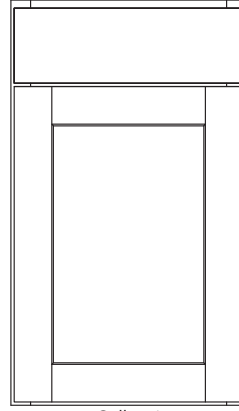
► Partial overlay doors reveal 1 1/16" of the cabinet face frame.



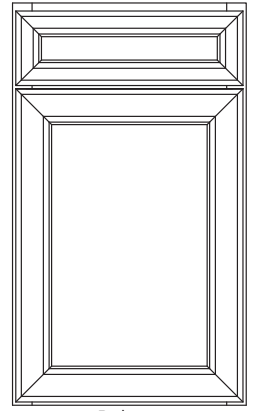
Binx*
(page 12)



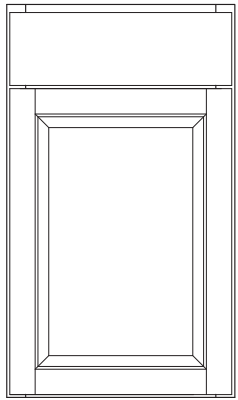
Bryson
(page 12)



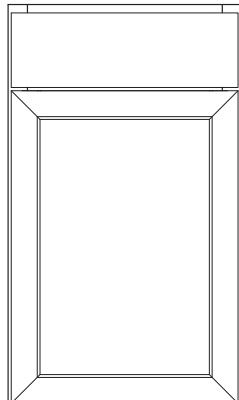
Callum*
(page 13)



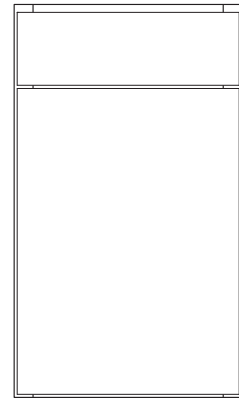
Dabney
(page 13)



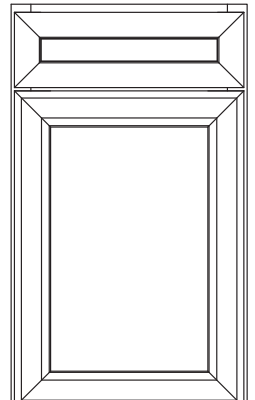
Galen*
(page 14)



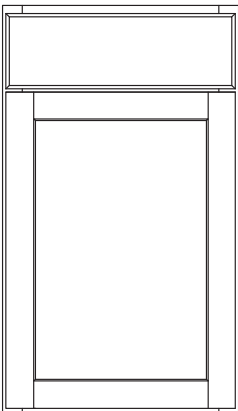
Simons
(page 16)



Uma
(page 17)



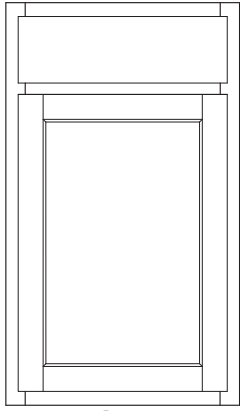
Weldon
(page 17)



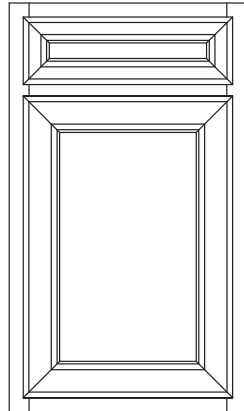
Williston*
(page 18)

*Available with 5-piece Drawer Fronts

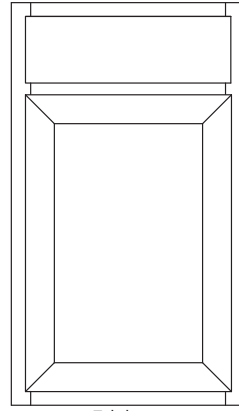
Partial Overlay Door Styles



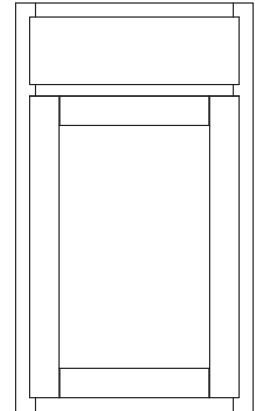
Beau
(page 12)



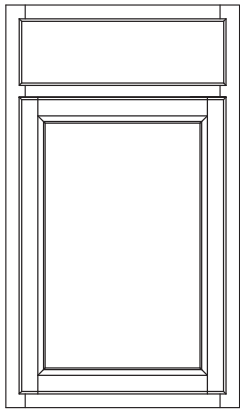
Darl
(page 13)



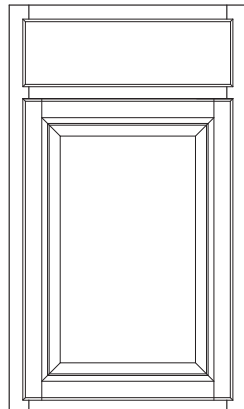
Edelman
(page 14)



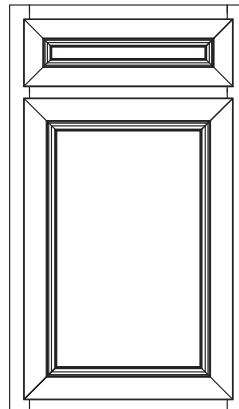
Edyn
(page 14)



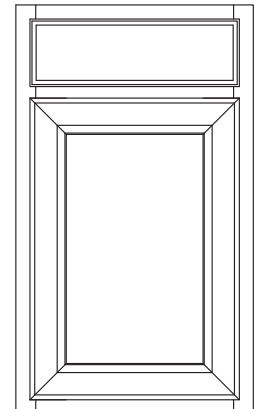
Jensen
(page 15)



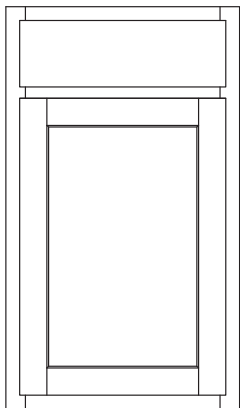
Jude
(page 15)



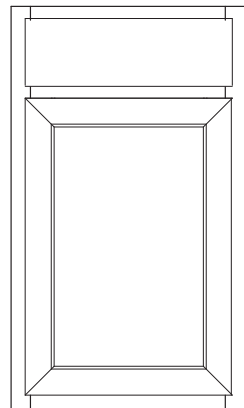
Lennox
(page 15)



Pippin
(page 16)



Ronan
(page 16)

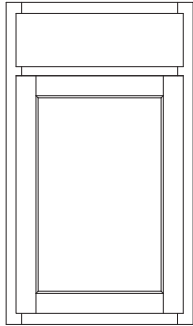


Sully
(page 17)

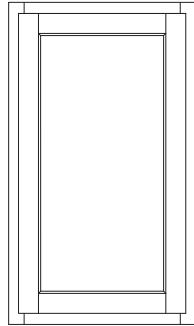
DOOR STYLES

Beau

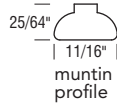
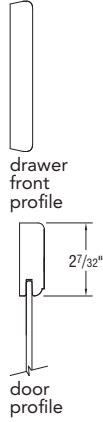
Partial Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



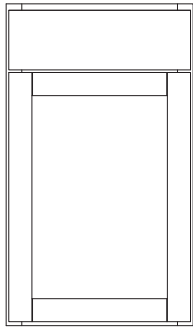
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Birch	Standard Finish
Paint	

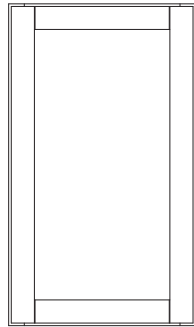
- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

Binx

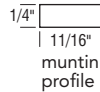
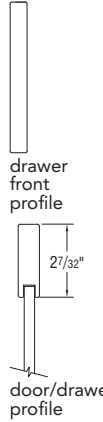
Full Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



Optional 5-piece Drawer Front

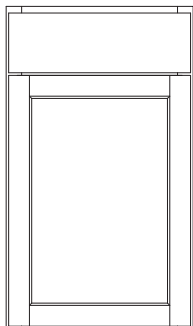
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Perpetua™	Standard Finish
	Woodgrain Finish

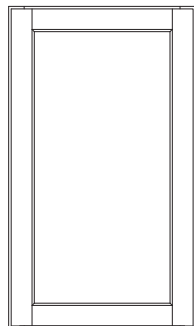
- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 5/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Optional 5-piece Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

Bryson

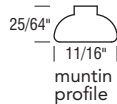
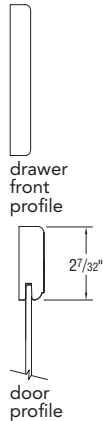
Full Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

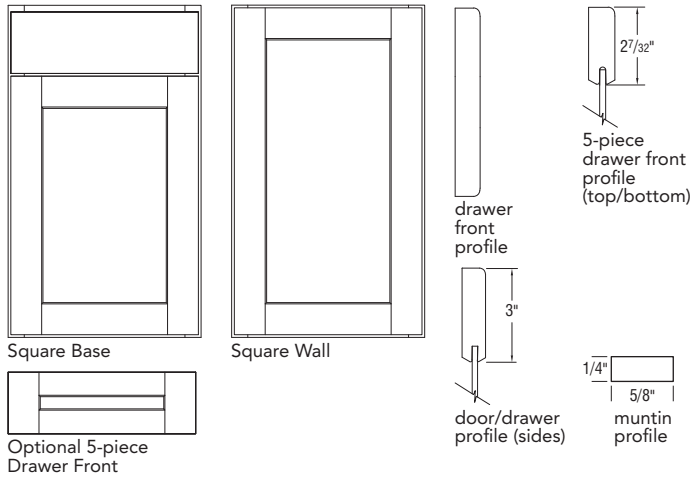
Birch	Standard Finish
Paint	

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

DOOR STYLES

Callum

Full Overlay



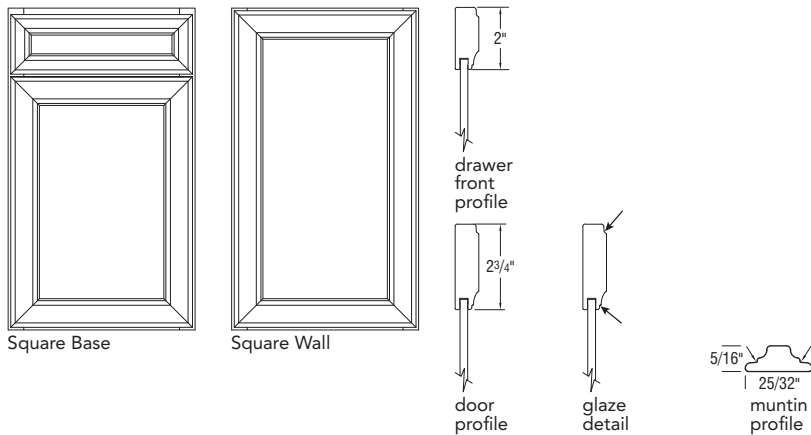
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Maple	Standard Finish
Paint	

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3" Wide Stile and Rail Shaker
- ▶ Optional 5-piece Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel

Dabney

Full Overlay



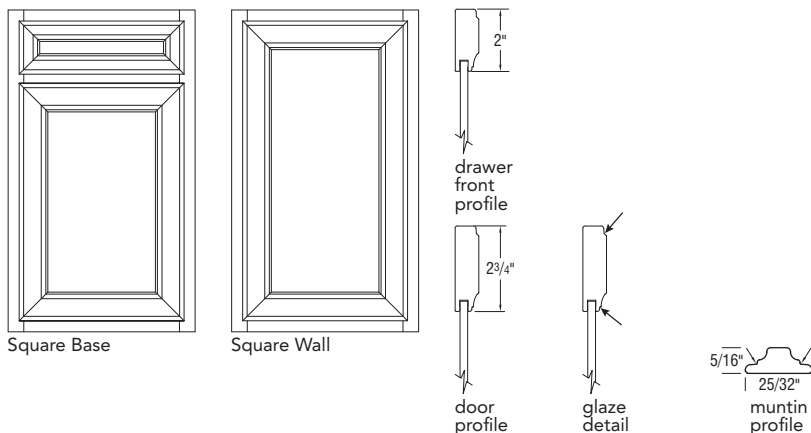
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Perpetua™	Standard Finish
-----------	-----------------

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Hardware Recommended
- ▶ Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

Darl

Partial Overlay



SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

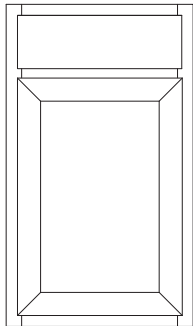
Perpetua™	Standard Finish
-----------	-----------------

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Hardware Recommended
- ▶ Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

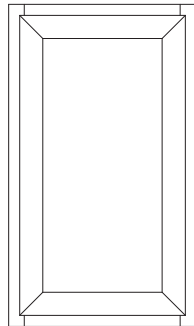
DOOR STYLES

Edelman

Partial Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



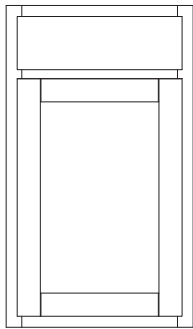
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Perpetua™	Standard Finish
-----------	-----------------

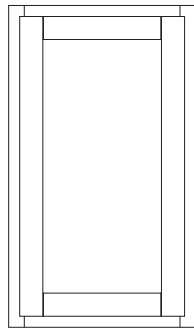
- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

Edyn

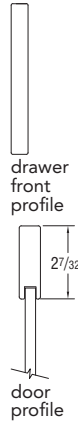
Partial Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



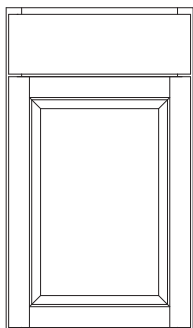
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Perpetua™	Standard Finish
	Woodgrain Finish

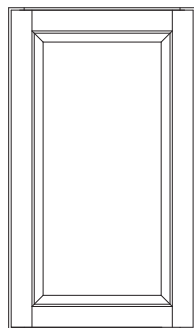
- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

Galen

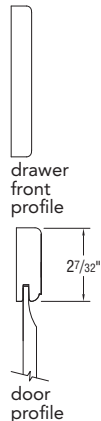
Full Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



Optional 5-piece Drawer Front

SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

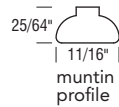
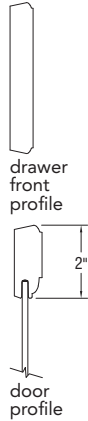
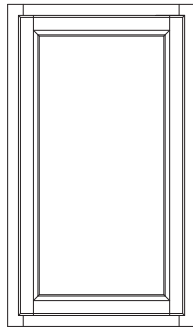
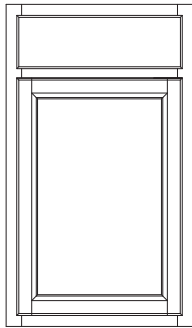
Birch	Standard Finish
Paint	

- ▶ Raised Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Drawer Fronts less than 10 1/4" high will have a Recessed Center Panel; Drawer Fronts 10 1/4" and higher will have a Raised Veneer Center Panel.
- ▶ Optional 5-piece Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

DOOR STYLES

Jensen

Partial Overlay



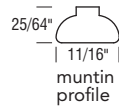
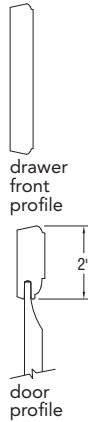
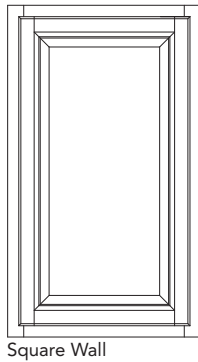
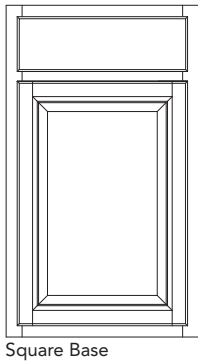
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Hardwood	Standard Finish
Paint	

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

Jude

Partial Overlay



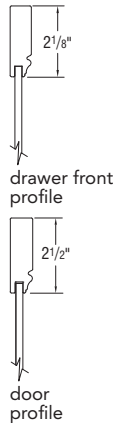
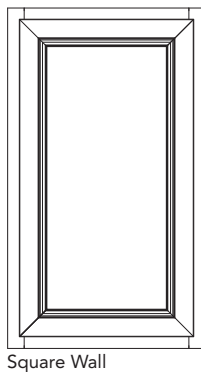
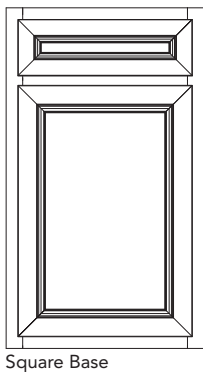
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Birch	Standard Finish
Paint	

- ▶ Raised Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

Lennox

Partial Overlay



SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

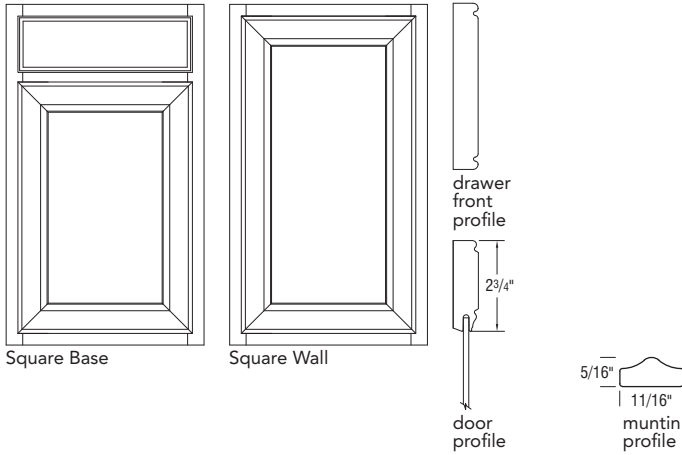
Perpetua™	Standard Finish
-----------	-----------------

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

DOOR STYLES

Pippin

Partial Overlay



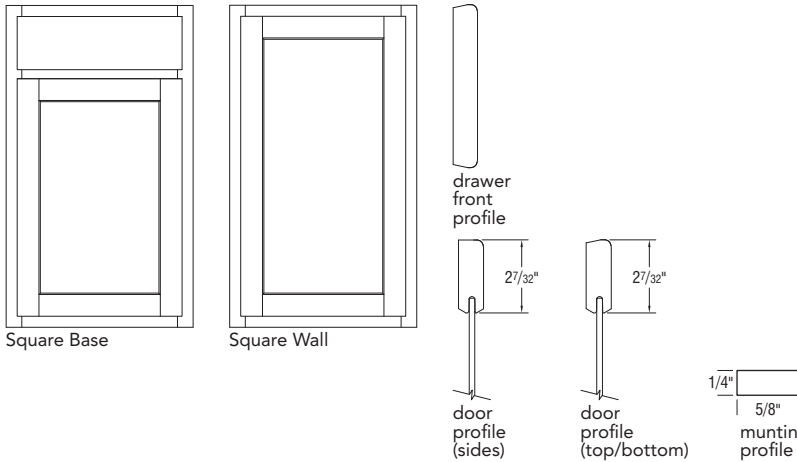
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Maple	Standard Finish
Paint	

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

Ronan

Partial Overlay



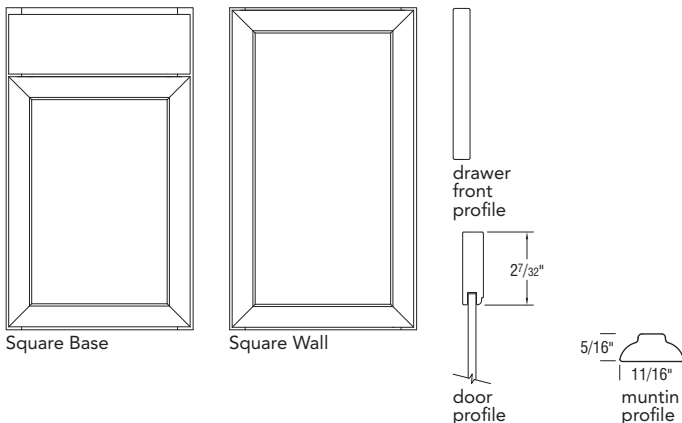
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Birch	Standard Finish
Paint	

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

Simons

Full Overlay



SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

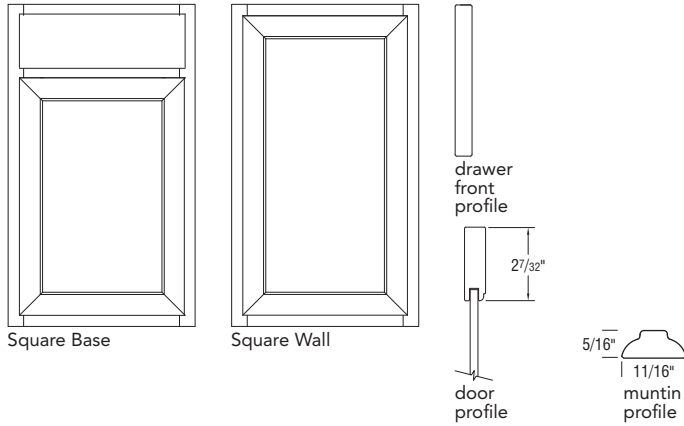
Perpetua™	Standard Finish
-----------	-----------------

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 5/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

DOOR STYLES

Sully

Partial Overlay



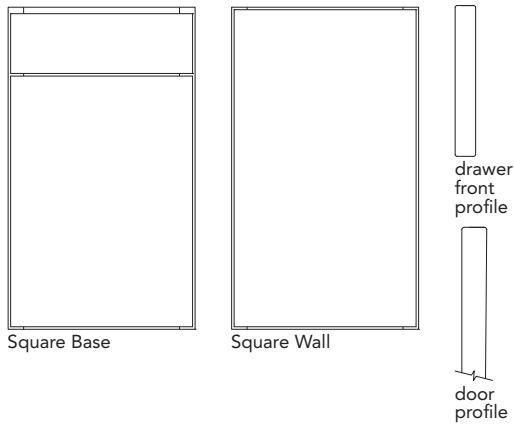
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Perpetua™	Standard Finish
-----------	-----------------

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ $5/8"$ Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

Uma

Full Overlay



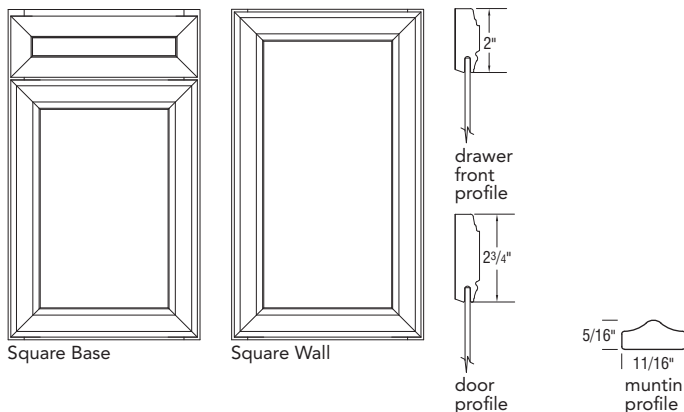
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Perpetua™	Standard Finish
	Woodgrain Finish

- ▶ Slab Door with Matching Edgebanding on all 4 edges
- ▶ $5/8"$ Thick Door and Drawer Front
- ▶ Perpetua™ Slab Drawer Front with Matching Edgebanding on the side edges
- ▶ Back of Door and Drawer Front features matching Perpetua™ laminate
- ▶ Woodgrain features vertical grain pattern on door and horizontal grain pattern on drawer front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

Weldon

Full Overlay



SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Maple	Standard Finish
Paint	

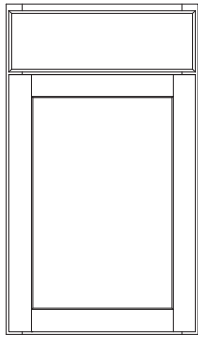
- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ $3/4"$ Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

DOOR STYLES

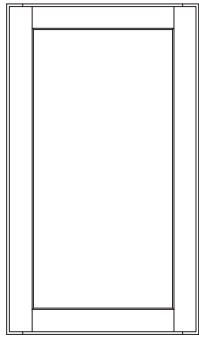
Williston

Full Overlay

DOOR STYLES



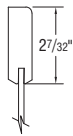
Square Base



Square Wall



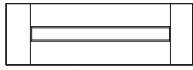
drawer front profile



door/drawer profile



muntin profile



Optional 5-piece Drawer Front

SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Birch	Standard Finish
Maple	Standard Finish
Paint	

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Optional 5-piece Drawer Front. Not Available on Birch Stain
- ▶ Uses Hardwood Accessories and Center Panel
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

Finish Descriptions

	FINISH NAME	DESCRIPTION
Stain	Bron	Rich, deep brown stain
	Carob	Dark, gray stain with brown undertones
	Greige	Natural, neutral brown
	Natural	Clear coat which allows the pure beauty of natural wood grain to show
	Plume	Neutral light brown stain
	Ruddy	Medium, warm brown stain
	Russet	Medium to dark brown stain
	Twine	Medium brown stain with a touch of gray
Paint*/Perpetua™	Billow	Warm, light gray color
	Boreal	Cool, off-white color with gray undertones
	Lava	Medium gray
	Petra	Cool, dark gray
	Prussian	True navy blue
	Sanguine	White, enhanced by the appearance of a medium gray glaze
	Toddy	Creamy off-white
	White	Pure white
	Woodgrain Bron	Rich, deep brown laminate on a Bron cabinet box

*On wood products, normal movement is typical due to change in climatic conditions. This will cause hairline cracks at stile, rail and panel joints. This hairline cracking is a normal characteristic of painted finishes and will not be considered a reason for product replacement.

Stained Wood Finishing Process

Stain application enhances the inherent differences in wood grain and characteristics. The stain naturally penetrates more or less in areas of open or closed wood grain. The combination of materials and processes were designed to produce these subtle differences to meet the overall market preference of a semi-transparent finish versus a painted stain appearance. Multiple process controls are implemented throughout the value stream to maintain overall consistency.

• Numbers shown below represent price column.	STAIN								
	Bron	Carob	Greige	Natural	Plume	Ruddy	Russet	Twine	
Hardwood									
Jensen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Birch									
Beau	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Jude	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Ronan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Bryson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Williston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Galen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Maple									
Pippin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Williston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Callum	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Weldon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	PERPETUA™ / PAINT								WOODGRAIN PERPETUA™
	Billow	Boreal	Lava	Petra	Prussian	Sanguine	Toddy	White	Woodgrain Bron
Paint									
Jensen		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	
Beau		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	
Jude		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	
Ronan		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	
Pippin		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	
Bryson		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	
Williston		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	
Galen		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	
Callum		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	
Weldon		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	
Perpetua™									
Edyn			✓					✓	✓
Binx	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Edelman		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
Sully		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
Uma			✓					✓	✓
Simons		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
Darl		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Lennox	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
Dabney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

How to Use Door Style Numbers

Each door style described in this catalog is available in three construction methods - Standard, Select, and APC. Depending on what finish color is being specified, each one will have its own unique style number.

- Examples:**
- ▶ Binx White Standard = 5JW
 - ▶ Binx White Select = 9JW
 - ▶ Binx White APC = 7JW
 - ▶ Binx White Standard 5-Piece = 5NR
 - ▶ Binx White Select 5-Piece = 9NR
 - ▶ Binx White APC 5-Piece = 7NR

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Beau Birch Bron	5RZ	9RZ	7RZ	-	-	-	193
Beau Birch Carob	5RV	9RV	7RV	-	-	-	151
Beau Birch Greige	1EG	4EG	3EG	-	-	-	136
Beau Birch Natural	5RX	9RX	7RX	-	-	-	182
Beau Birch Plume	5XL	9XL	7XL	-	-	-	141
Beau Birch Ruddy	5RY	9RY	7RY	-	-	-	170
Beau Birch Russet	5SB	9SB	7SB	-	-	-	157
Beau Birch Twine	5RT	9RT	7RT	-	-	-	165
Beau Paint Boreal	1DE	4DE	3DE	-	-	-	138
Beau Paint Lava	5SA	9SA	7SA	-	-	-	181
Beau Paint Petra	5XM	9XM	7XM	-	-	-	139
Beau Paint Toddy	5UD	9UD	7UD	-	-	-	147
Beau Paint White	5SC	9SC	7SC	-	-	-	184
Binx Perpetua™ Billow	252	852	652	5NN	9NN	7NN	194
Binx Perpetua™ Boreal	1BM	4BM	3BM	1BN	4BN	3BN	138
Binx Perpetua™ Lava	283	883	683	5NP	9NP	7NP	181
Binx Perpetua™ Petra	5UY	9UY	7UY	5UZ	9UZ	7UZ	139
Binx Perpetua™ Prussian	5PK	9PK	7PK	5PL	9PL	7PL	146
Binx Perpetua™ Toddy	5PP	9PP	7PP	5PR	9PR	7PR	147
Binx Perpetua™ White	5JW	9JW	7JW	5NR	9NR	7NR	184
Binx Perpetua™ Woodgrain Bron	5VV	9VV	7VV	5VW	9VW	7VW	142
Bryson Birch Bron	5RJ	9RJ	7RJ	-	-	-	193
Bryson Birch Carob	5RE	9RE	7RE	-	-	-	151
Bryson Birch Greige	1DZ	4DZ	3DZ	-	-	-	136
Bryson Birch Natural	5RG	9RG	7RG	-	-	-	182
Bryson Birch Plume	5WW	9WW	7WW	-	-	-	141
Bryson Birch Ruddy	5RH	9RH	7RH	-	-	-	170
Bryson Birch Russet	5RL	9RL	7RL	-	-	-	157
Bryson Birch Twine	5RC	9RC	7RC	-	-	-	165
Bryson Paint Boreal	1BS	4BS	3BS	-	-	-	138
Bryson Paint Lava	5RK	9RK	7RK	-	-	-	181
Bryson Paint Petra	5VJ	9VJ	7VJ	-	-	-	139
Bryson Paint Toddy	5TU	9TU	7TU	-	-	-	147
Bryson Paint White	5RM	9RM	7RM	-	-	-	184
Callum Maple Bron	5GW	9GW	7GW	5HH	9HH	7HH	193
Callum Maple Carob	5GS	9GS	7GS	5HD	9HD	7HD	151
Callum Maple Greige	1EB	4EB	3EB	1ED	4ED	3ED	136
Callum Maple Natural	5GT	9GT	7GT	5HE	9HE	7HE	182
Callum Maple Plume	5XH	9XH	7XH	5XJ	9XJ	7XJ	141
Callum Maple Ruddy	5GV	9GV	7GV	5HG	9HG	7HG	170
Callum Maple Russet	5GX	9GX	7GX	5HJ	9HJ	7HJ	157
Callum Maple Twine	5MB	9MB	7MB	5MC	9MC	7MC	165

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Callum Paint Boreal	1BX	4BX	3BX	1BY	4BY	3BY	138
Callum Paint Lava	5MX	9MX	7MX	5MY	9MY	7MY	181
Callum Paint Petra	5VK	9VK	7VK	5VL	9VL	7VL	139
Callum Paint Toddy	5TW	9TW	7TW	5TX	9TX	7TX	147
Callum Paint White	5KG	9KG	7KG	5KH	9KH	7KH	184
Dabney Perpetua™ Billow	-	-	-	258	858	658	194
Dabney Perpetua™ Boreal	-	-	-	1BU	4BU	3BU	138
Dabney Perpetua™ Lava	-	-	-	284	884	684	181
Dabney Perpetua™ Petra	-	-	-	5VB	9VB	7VB	139
Dabney Perpetua™ Prussian	-	-	-	5PM	9PM	7PM	146
Dabney Perpetua™ Sanguine	-	-	-	5UX	9UX	7UX	143
Dabney Perpetua™ Toddy	-	-	-	5PS	9PS	7PS	147
Dabney Perpetua™ White	-	-	-	5JX	9JX	7JX	184
Darl Perpetua™ Boreal	-	-	-	1BP	4BP	3BP	138
Darl Perpetua™ Lava	-	-	-	5YF	9YF	7YF	181
Darl Perpetua™ Petra	-	-	-	5YD	9YD	7YD	139
Darl Perpetua™ Prussian	-	-	-	5YA	9YA	7YA	146
Darl Perpetua™ Sanguine	-	-	-	5YE	9YE	7YE	143
Darl Perpetua™ Toddy	-	-	-	5YB	9YB	7YB	147
Darl Perpetua™ White	-	-	-	5YJ	9YJ	7YJ	184
Edelman Perpetua™ Boreal	1BV	4BV	3BV	-	-	-	138
Edelman Perpetua™ Lava	285	885	685	-	-	-	181
Edelman Perpetua™ Petra	5VC	9VC	7VC	-	-	-	139
Edelman Perpetua™ Prussian	5SG	9SG	7SG	-	-	-	146
Edelman Perpetua™ Toddy	5PT	9PT	7PT	-	-	-	147
Edelman Perpetua™ White	286	886	686	-	-	-	184
Edyn Perpetua™ Lava	202	802	602	-	-	-	181
Edyn Perpetua™ White	201	801	601	-	-	-	184
Edyn Perpetua™ Woodgrain Bron	203	803	603	-	-	-	142
Galen Birch Bron	1AZ	4AZ	3AZ	1AY	4AY	3AY	193
Galen Birch Carob	1AL	4AL	3AL	1AK	4AK	3AK	151
Galen Birch Greige	1AB	4AB	3AB	1AA	4AA	3AA	136
Galen Birch Natural	1AT	4AT	3AT	1AS	4AS	3AS	182
Galen Birch Plume	1AV	4AV	3AV	1AU	4AU	3AU	141
Galen Birch Ruddy	1AX	4AX	3AX	1AW	4AW	3AW	170
Galen Birch Russet	1BE	4BE	3BE	1BD	4BD	3BD	157
Galen Birch Twine	1AG	4AG	3AG	1AF	4AF	3AF	165
Galen Paint Boreal	1AN	4AN	3AN	1AM	4AM	3AM	138
Galen Paint Lava	1BB	4BB	3BB	1BA	4BA	3BA	181
Galen Paint Petra	1AR	4AR	3AR	1AP	4AP	3AP	139
Galen Paint Toddy	1AJ	4AJ	3AJ	1AH	4AH	3AH	147
Galen Paint White	1BG	4BG	3BG	1BF	4BF	3BF	184

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Jensen Hardwood Bron	239	839	639	-	-	-	193
Jensen Hardwood Carob	5LS	9LS	7LS	-	-	-	151
Jensen Hardwood Greige	1EF	4EF	3EF	-	-	-	136
Jensen Hardwood Natural	5MN	9MN	7MN	-	-	-	182
Jensen Hardwood Plume	5WZ	9WZ	7WZ	-	-	-	141
Jensen Hardwood Ruddy	222	822	622	-	-	-	170
Jensen Hardwood Russet	500	900	700	-	-	-	157
Jensen Hardwood Twine	5MM	9MM	7MM	-	-	-	165
Jensen Paint Boreal	1DB	4DB	3DB	-	-	-	138
Jensen Paint Lava	5ND	9ND	7ND	-	-	-	181
Jensen Paint Petra	5VP	9VP	7VP	-	-	-	139
Jensen Paint Toddy	5WL	9WL	7WL	-	-	-	147
Jensen Paint White	5NE	9NE	7NE	-	-	-	184
Jude Birch Bron	5UR	9UR	7UR	-	-	-	193
Jude Birch Carob	5UL	9UL	7UL	-	-	-	151
Jude Birch Greige	1EA	4EA	3EA	-	-	-	136
Jude Birch Natural	5UN	9UN	7UN	-	-	-	182
Jude Birch Plume	5WX	9WX	7WX	-	-	-	141
Jude Birch Ruddy	5UP	9UP	7UP	-	-	-	170
Jude Birch Russet	5UU	9UU	7UU	-	-	-	157
Jude Birch Twine	5UJ	9UJ	7UJ	-	-	-	165
Jude Paint Boreal	1BW	4BW	3BW	-	-	-	138
Jude Paint Lava	5UT	9UT	7UT	-	-	-	181
Jude Paint Petra	5XU	9XU	7XU	-	-	-	139
Jude Paint Toddy	5UW	9UW	7UW	-	-	-	147
Jude Paint White	5UV	9UV	7UV	-	-	-	184
Lennox Perpetua™ Billow	-	-	-	281	881	681	194
Lennox Perpetua™ Boreal	-	-	-	1DA	4DA	3DA	138
Lennox Perpetua™ Lava	-	-	-	282	882	682	181
Lennox Perpetua™ Petra	-	-	-	5VD	9VD	7VD	139
Lennox Perpetua™ Prussian	-	-	-	5PN	9PN	7PN	146
Lennox Perpetua™ Toddy	-	-	-	5PU	9PU	7PU	147
Lennox Perpetua™ White	-	-	-	5JY	9JY	7JY	184
Pippin Maple Bron	579	979	779	-	-	-	193
Pippin Maple Carob	264	864	664	-	-	-	151
Pippin Maple Greige	1EE	4EE	3EE	-	-	-	136
Pippin Maple Natural	571	971	771	-	-	-	182
Pippin Maple Plume	5XK	9XK	7XK	-	-	-	141
Pippin Maple Ruddy	576	976	776	-	-	-	170
Pippin Maple Russet	505	905	705	-	-	-	157
Pippin Maple Twine	5MD	9MD	7MD	-	-	-	165
Pippin Paint Boreal	1BZ	4BZ	3BZ	-	-	-	138
Pippin Paint Lava	5MZ	9MZ	7MZ	-	-	-	181
Pippin Paint Petra	5VM	9VM	7VM	-	-	-	139
Pippin Paint Toddy	5TY	9TY	7TY	-	-	-	147
Pippin Paint White	5KJ	9KJ	7KJ	-	-	-	184

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Ronan Birch Bron	244	844	644	-	-	-	193
Ronan Birch Carob	248	848	648	-	-	-	151
Ronan Birch Greige	1DY	4DY	3DY	-	-	-	136
Ronan Birch Natural	5WB	9WB	7WB	-	-	-	182
Ronan Birch Plume	5WU	9WU	7WU	-	-	-	141
Ronan Birch Ruddy	243	843	643	-	-	-	170
Ronan Birch Russet	247	847	647	-	-	-	157
Ronan Birch Twine	5LU	9LU	7LU	-	-	-	165
Ronan Paint Boreal	1BL	4BL	3BL	-	-	-	138
Ronan Paint Lava	5LT	9LT	7LT	-	-	-	181
Ronan Paint Petra	5VF	9VF	7VF	-	-	-	139
Ronan Paint Toddy	5TR	9TR	7TR	-	-	-	147
Ronan Paint White	5KA	9KA	7KA	-	-	-	184
Simons Perpetua™ Boreal	1BT	4BT	3BT	-	-	-	138
Simons Perpetua™ Lava	5RR	9RR	7RR	-	-	-	181
Simons Perpetua™ Petra	5VA	9VA	7VA	-	-	-	139
Simons Perpetua™ Prussian	5SH	9SH	7SH	-	-	-	146
Simons Perpetua™ Toddy	5RN	9RN	7RN	-	-	-	147
Simons Perpetua™ White	5RP	9RP	7RP	-	-	-	184
Sully Perpetua™ Boreal	1DD	4DD	3DD	-	-	-	138
Sully Perpetua™ Lava	5SE	9SE	7SE	-	-	-	181
Sully Perpetua™ Petra	5VE	9VE	7VE	-	-	-	139
Sully Perpetua™ Prussian	5SJ	9SJ	7SJ	-	-	-	146
Sully Perpetua™ Toddy	5SD	9SD	7SD	-	-	-	147
Sully Perpetua™ White	5SF	9SF	7SF	-	-	-	184
Uma Perpetua™ Lava	1BH	4BH	3BH	-	-	-	181
Uma Perpetua™ White	1BJ	4BJ	3BJ	-	-	-	184
Uma Perpetua™ Woodgrain Bron	1BK	4BK	3BK	-	-	-	142
Weldon Maple Bron	-	-	-	51W	91W	71W	193
Weldon Maple Carob	-	-	-	51H	91H	71H	151
Weldon Maple Greige	-	-	-	1EH	4EH	3EH	136
Weldon Maple Natural	-	-	-	51C	91C	71C	182
Weldon Maple Plume	-	-	-	5XR	9XR	7XR	141
Weldon Maple Ruddy	-	-	-	51M	91M	71M	170
Weldon Maple Russet	-	-	-	51D	91D	71D	157
Weldon Maple Twine	-	-	-	51V	91V	71V	165
Weldon Paint Boreal	-	-	-	1DF	4DF	3DF	138
Weldon Paint Lava	-	-	-	51S	91S	71S	181
Weldon Paint Petra	-	-	-	5VS	9VS	7VS	139
Weldon Paint Toddy	-	-	-	5UE	9UE	7UE	147
Weldon Paint White	-	-	-	51Z	91Z	71Z	184

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Williston Birch Bron	5NZ	9NZ	7NZ	-	-	-	193
Williston Birch Carob	5NW	9NW	7NW	-	-	-	151
Williston Birch Greige	1EJ	4EJ	3EJ	-	-	-	136
Williston Birch Natural	5WE	9WE	7WE	-	-	-	182
Williston Birch Plume	5XA	9XA	7XA	-	-	-	141
Williston Birch Ruddy	5NY	9NY	7NY	-	-	-	170
Williston Birch Russet	5PB	9PB	7PB	-	-	-	157
Williston Birch Twine	5NU	9NU	7NU	-	-	-	165
Williston Maple Bron	547	947	747	5GG	9GG	7GG	193
Williston Maple Carob	261	861	661	5JP	9JP	7JP	151
Williston Maple Greige	1EK	4EK	3EK	1EL	4EL	3EL	136
Williston Maple Natural	542	942	742	5GD	9GD	7GD	182
Williston Maple Plume	5XS	9XS	7XS	5XT	9XT	7XT	141
Williston Maple Ruddy	545	945	745	5GF	9GF	7GF	170
Williston Maple Russet	502	902	702	5GH	9GH	7GH	157
Williston Maple Twine	5MH	9MH	7MH	5MJ	9MJ	7MJ	165
Williston Paint Boreal	1DG	4DG	3DG	1DH	4DH	3DH	138
Williston Paint Lava	5NB	9NB	7NB	5NC	9NC	7NC	181
Williston Paint Petra	5VT	9VT	7VT	5VU	9VU	7VU	139
Williston Paint Toddy	5UF	9UF	7UF	5UG	9UG	7UG	147
Williston Paint White	5KL	9KL	7KL	5KM	9KM	7KM	184

Common Style Numbers for Finishes



In addition to the style numbers for door styles, there are several common items such as mouldings, panels, valances, fillers, organizers, wood hood units, open shelf units, and other parts that have been changed to a common style number based on finish. Look for the symbol (shown left) used throughout this book indicating Common Items. Please reference these common style numbers in the chart below.

Bron Stain	193
Carob Stain	151
Greige Stain	136
Natural Stain	182
Plume Stain	141
Ruddy Stain	170
Russet Stain	157
Twine Stain	165
Billow	194
Boreal	138
Lava	181
Petra	139
Prussian	146
Sanguine*	143
Toddy	147
White	184
Woodgrain Bron*	142

* When ordering Sanguine common style, only items featuring glaze will be orderable; all other items should be ordered in White (#184). When ordering Woodgrain Bron common style, only items featuring a woodgrain appearance will be orderable; all other items should be ordered in Bron (#193).

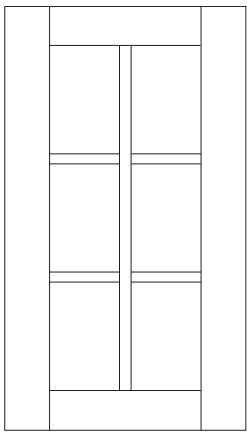
Note:

- Painted and stained common style items will be wood or engineered wood.
- Common style items offered in Perpetua™ are indicated by PS in the nomenclature (example PSMCROWN8).

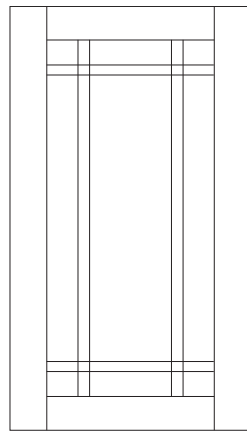
	Miscellaneous Style	010	Miscellaneous items such as Sink Tilt-out Trays, and Cutlery Trays should use Common Style #010.
--	---------------------	-----	--

CABINET CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS				
	STANDARD	SELECT	APC*	
CABINET CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS	SIDES	3/8" Thick Furniture Board with Matching Laminate Exterior		
	BACK	3/8" Thick Furniture Board		
	TOP (Wall)	1/2" Thick Furniture Board		
	BOTTOM (Wall)	1/2" Thick Furniture Board		
	BOTTOM (Base)	3/8" Thick Furniture Board		
	CORNERS (Base)	Four Furniture Board Braces		
	SHELVES (Wall and Tall)	Adjustable 3/4" Thick Full Depth Furniture Board (15 lbs. Maximum weight per square foot)		
	SHELVES (Base)	Adjustable 3/4" Thick Half Depth Furniture Board Adjustable 3/4" Thick Full Depth Furniture Board on Open & Full Height Base Cabinets (Exclusions apply as noted throughout the book)		
	TOEKICK	3/8" Thick x 4" High Furniture Board, Recessed 3 3/8", Unfinished (Requires cover: TOEKICK8/TOEKICK8-4)		
	FACE FRAME	3/4" x 1 1/2" Solid Wood		
HINGES	6-way Adjustable, Fully Concealed, Steel Hinges	6-way Adjustable, Fully Concealed, Steel Hinges with Smart Stop™		
INTERIOR COMPONENTS	Natural Laminate			
DRAWER CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS				
	STANDARD	SELECT	APC*	
DRAWER CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS	BOX	1/2" Thick Furniture Board	4-sided Wood Dovetail Drawer with Full Extension Guides.	
	BOTTOM	3/8" Thick Furniture Board, Stapled into Sides, Front, & Back	1/4" Thick Plywood, Fully Captured	
	GUIDES	Side-mount, Epoxy-Coated, Double Rails, Captured on Two Sides	Concealed Full Extension Drawer Guides with Smart Stop™	
	JOINERY	Stapled Butt Joint	Dovetail Joint	
	CAPACITY	Rated at 75 lbs. Capacity per drawer for all guides		

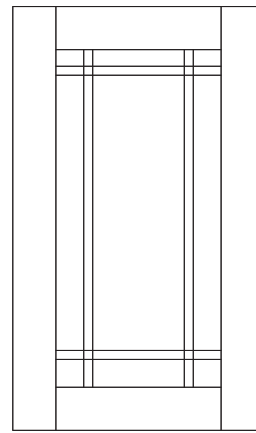
*Depending upon application, plywood components may contain MDF or particleboard in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.



Standard Mullion Square



Shaker Mullion
Binx, Edelman, Ronan,
& Williston



Shaker Mullion
Callum

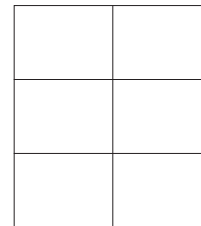
- ▶ Custom door sizes not available.
- ▶ Shelves will not align on Shaker mullions.
- ▶ Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Uma.
- ▶ Cabinets with Mullion Doors include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.

Mullion Door Grid Configurations

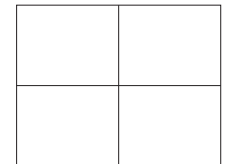
Refer to drawings below to see the Standard & Shaker configurations for cabinet width & height.

STANDARD MULLION DOOR GRID CONFIGURATIONS						
Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height					
	18"	21"	24"	30"	36"/37"	42"
15"	B			A	A	A
18"	B			A	A	A
21"	B			A	A	A
24"	B		B	A	A	A
27"	B		B	A	A	A
30"	B	B	B	A	A	A
33"	B		B	A	A	A
36"	B	B	B	A	A	A
37"	B	B	B	A	A	A
39"	B			A		
42"	B			A		
45"				A		
48"				A		
24" Diagonal	B		B	A	A	A
27" Diagonal	B		B	A	A	A

SHAKER MULLION DOOR GRID CONFIGURATIONS						
Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height					
	18"	21"	24"	30"	36"	42"
15"	C			C	C	C
18"	C			C	C	C
21"	C			C	C	C
24"	C		C	C	C	C
27"	C		C	C	C	C
30"	C	C	C	C	C	C
33"	C		C	C	C	C
36"	C	C	C	C	C	C
37"	C	C	C	C	C	C
39"	C			C		
42"	C			C		
45"				C		
48"				C		
24" Diagonal	C		C	C	C	C
27" Diagonal	C		C	C	C	C



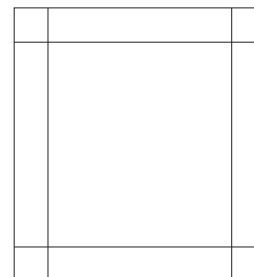
A



B

Available Door Styles:

Beau, Bryson, Dabney, Darl, Galen, Jensen, Jude, Lennox, Pippin, Simons, Sully, Weldon



C

Available Door Styles:

Binx, Callum, Edelman, Edyn, Ronan, Williston

How to Order Upgrade Features

Each door style described in this catalog is available in three construction methods - Standard, Select, and APC. Depending on what finish color is being specified, each one will have its own unique style number.

Examples:	▶ Binx White	is 5JW
	▶ Binx White Select	is 9JW
	▶ Binx White APC	is 7JW

Select and APC Upgrades for Cabinets with Drawers

- ▶ Most cabinets **with drawers** can be upgraded to Select and All-plywood Construction.
- ▶ Cabinets upgraded to Select feature a standard Dovetail Drawer Box with Concealed Full Extension Smart Stop™ Drawer Guides.
- ▶ Cabinets upgraded to All-plywood Construction (APC) feature the Select Dovetail Drawer Box and Concealed Full Extension Smart Stop™ Drawer Guides along with APC Box Construction.

5-piece Drawer Front Upgrades for Cabinets with Drawers

- ▶ Can be applied to Standard, Select, and APC. (Select and APC will have additional upcharges)
- ▶ 5-Piece drawer front options are designated with a style name and a style number.
- ▶ 5-Piece drawer front pricing is an additional price added per drawer to the standard cabinet list price.

All-plywood Construction Upgrades (APC)

- ▶ Most walls, bases, tall, vanities, and universal cabinets can be upgraded to APC (All-plywood Construction).

Cabinet Front-Only (FO) Information and How to Order

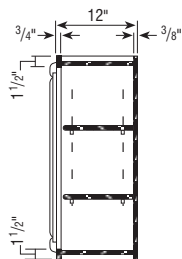
- ▶ Cabinet front-onlys include the following parts (where applicable): frame, hinged door(s), drawer front(s), and non-matching toeboard.
- ▶ Parts not included: cabinets floor and cabinet accessories (door racks, wastebaskets, pull-outs, etc).
- ▶ Front-onlys are available in Standard door style numbers and are not trimmable.
- ▶ Front-only list price is 70% of the cabinet list price. Not available to order through 20/20, contact customer service to order.

Cabinet Frame Only (FM) Information

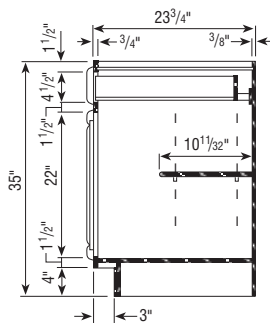
- ▶ Orderable on One touch.
- ▶ Ordered in common style codes.
- ▶ Not trimmable.
- ▶ Not available to ship FedEx.

FO and FM are not available on the following cabinet types (contact customer service for additional questions):

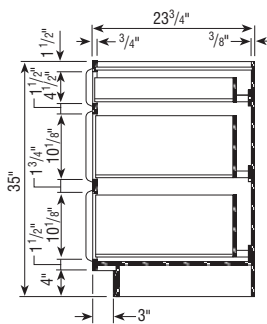
- ▶ Sink Base Cabinets or Sink Fronts
- ▶ Base-height Vanities that share a frame configuration with a standard Base Cabinet
- ▶ Base Roll Tray Cabinets 15"-24" wide or 39"-48" wide
- ▶ 12" deep Base Cabinets (Use SKU for 24" deep)
- ▶ 15" or 24" deep Wall Cabinets (Use SKU for 12" deep)
- ▶ 12" deep Utility Cabinets (Use SKU for 24" deep)
- ▶ Corner Cabinets with angled frames (SCER, BWRER, BLS, BECF)
- ▶ Only available in Standard construction, and will not be available with Smart Stop™ hinges.



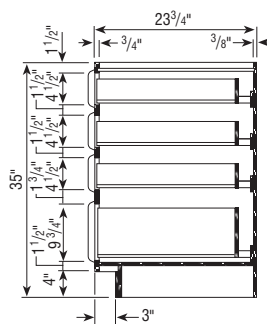
Wall Cabinet



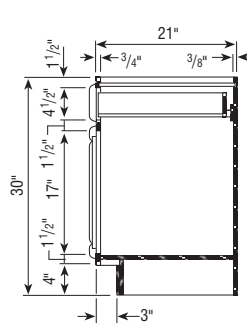
Base Cabinet



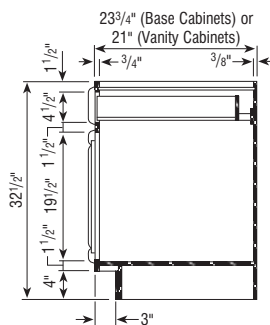
3-Drawer
Base Cabinet



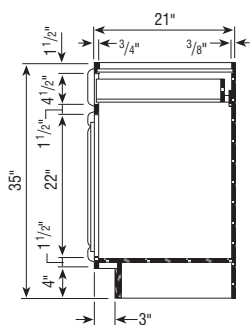
4-Drawer
Base Cabinet



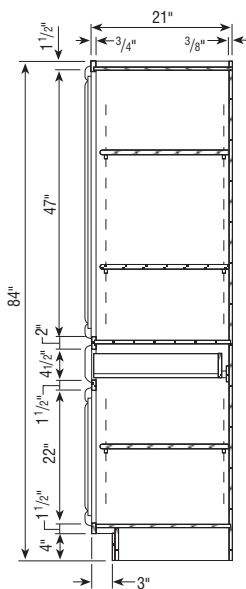
30" High
Vanity Cabinet



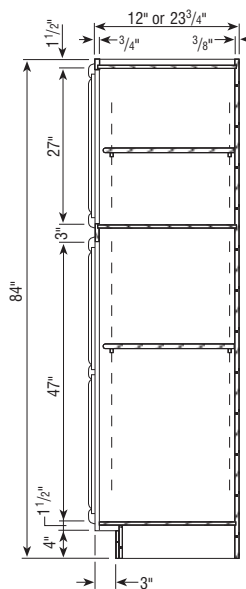
32 1/2" High
Base/Vanity



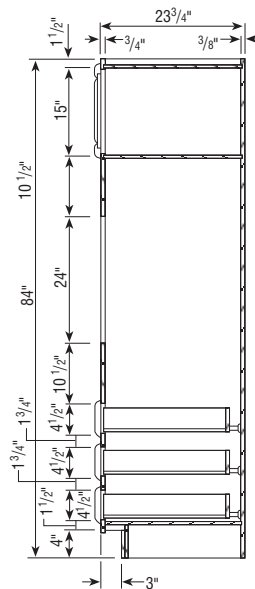
35" High
Vanity Cabinet



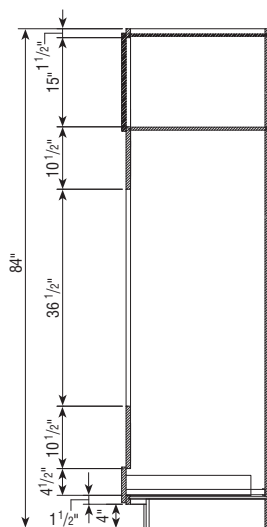
Linen Closet w/Drawer



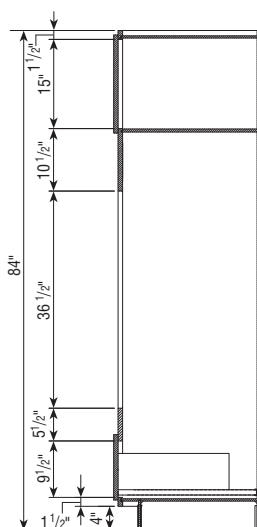
Utility Cabinet
Shelves not included



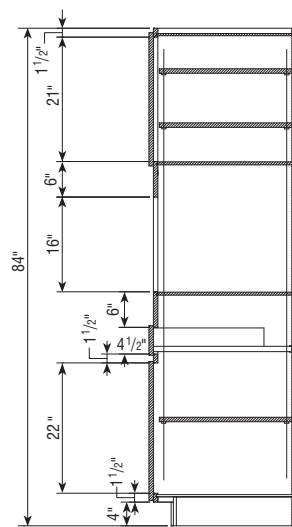
Single Oven Cabinet



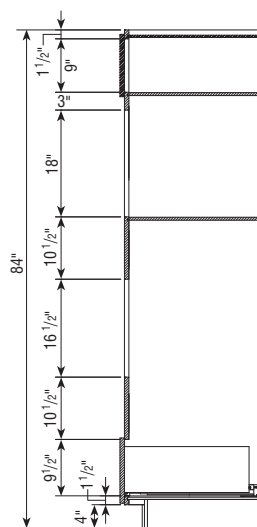
Double Oven Cabinet



Double Oven Cabinet
Deep Drawer



Tall Microwave Cabinet



Oven Microwave Cabinet

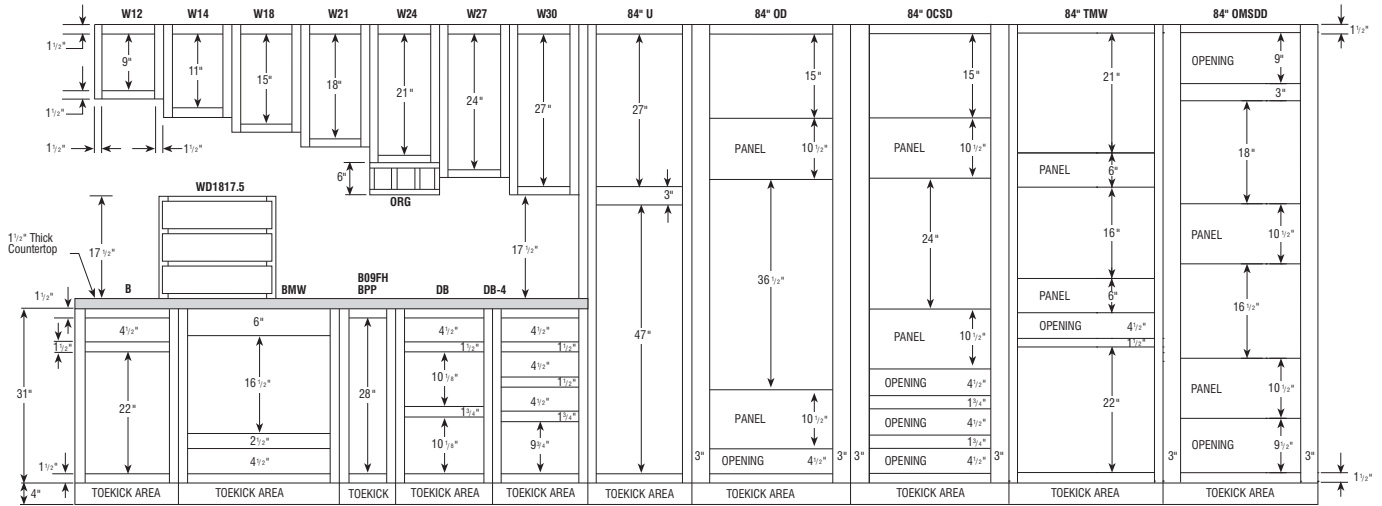
Cabinet Specification Reference

- ▶ All Wall cabinets may be flipped for a left or right hinge preference.
- ▶ Center shelf support clip included on Wall Double Door cabinets 27" wide and greater.
- ▶ Number above wall cabinet represents height of cabinet.
- ▶ 1/2" Top and Bottom Rails on most cabinets.
- ▶ 1/2" Vertical Stiles on most cabinets, except OCS/OD/TMW Cabinets.
- ▶ Drawer box opening heights are 4 1/2" for small and 9 1/2", 9 3/4", or 10 1/8" for large (deep) drawers.

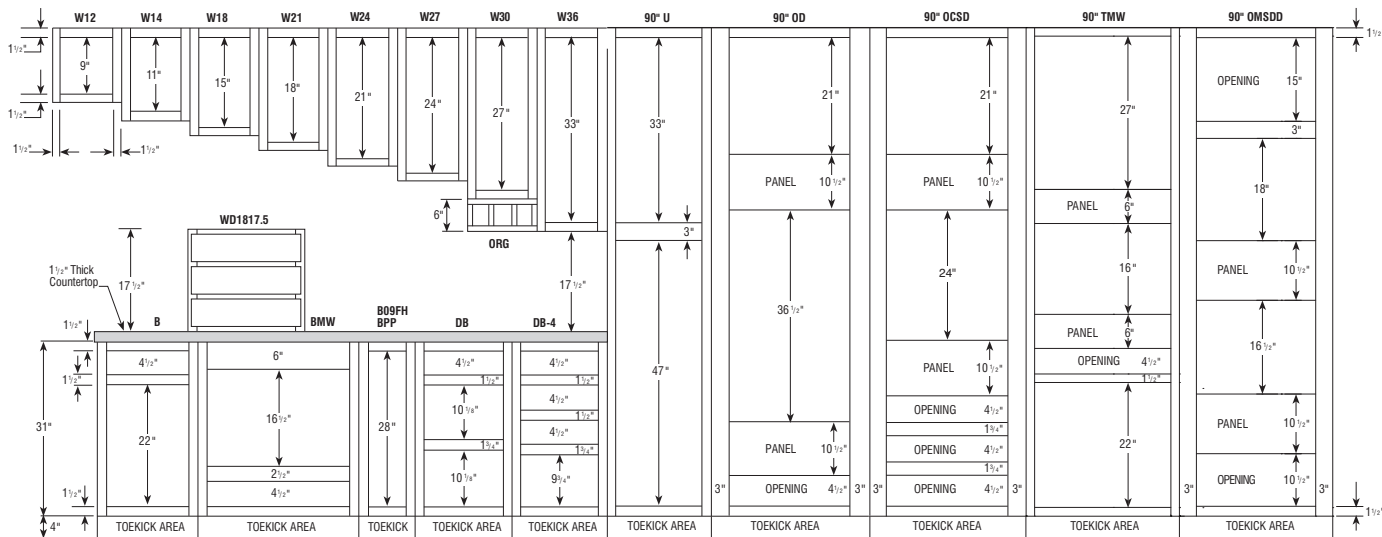
- 7/16" Overlay Door Styles:**
- ▶ 1 1/16" Reveal around doors (1 1/16" of Face Frame shows).
 - ▶ Door size for Single Door Cabinets: Frame opening + 7/8"
 - ▶ Door size for Butt Door Cabinets: (Frame opening + 3/4")/2
 - ▶ 4 1/2" High Drawer opening = 5 1/8" Drawer Front.

- Full Overlay Door Styles:**
- ▶ 1/4" Reveal around doors (1/4" of Face Frame shows).
 - ▶ Door size for Single Door Cabinets: Frame opening + 2 1/2"
 - ▶ Door size for Butt Door Cabinets: (Frame opening + 2 3/8")/2
 - ▶ 4 1/2" High Drawer opening = 5 3/4" Drawer Front.

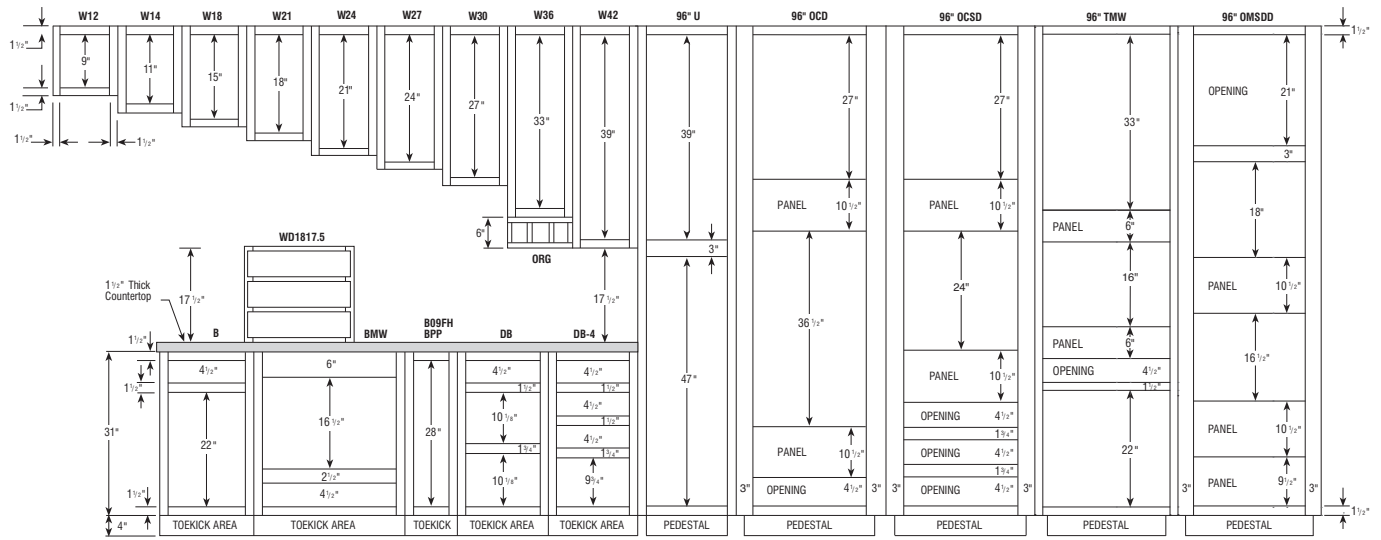
84" High Application



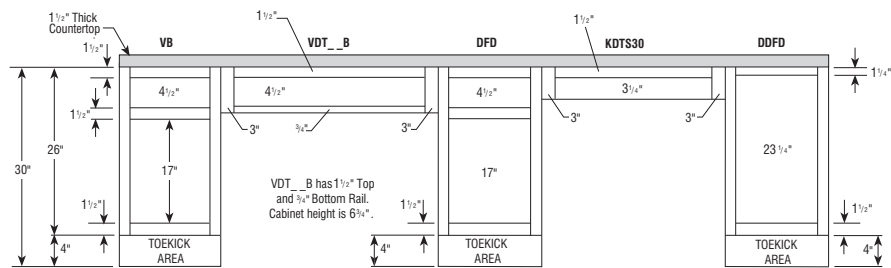
90" High Application



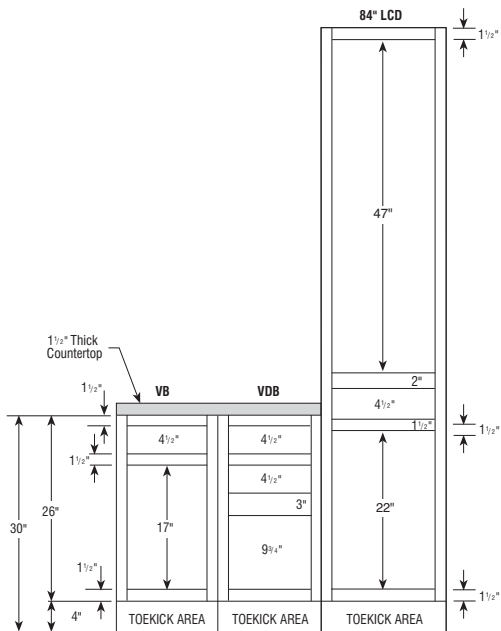
96" High Application



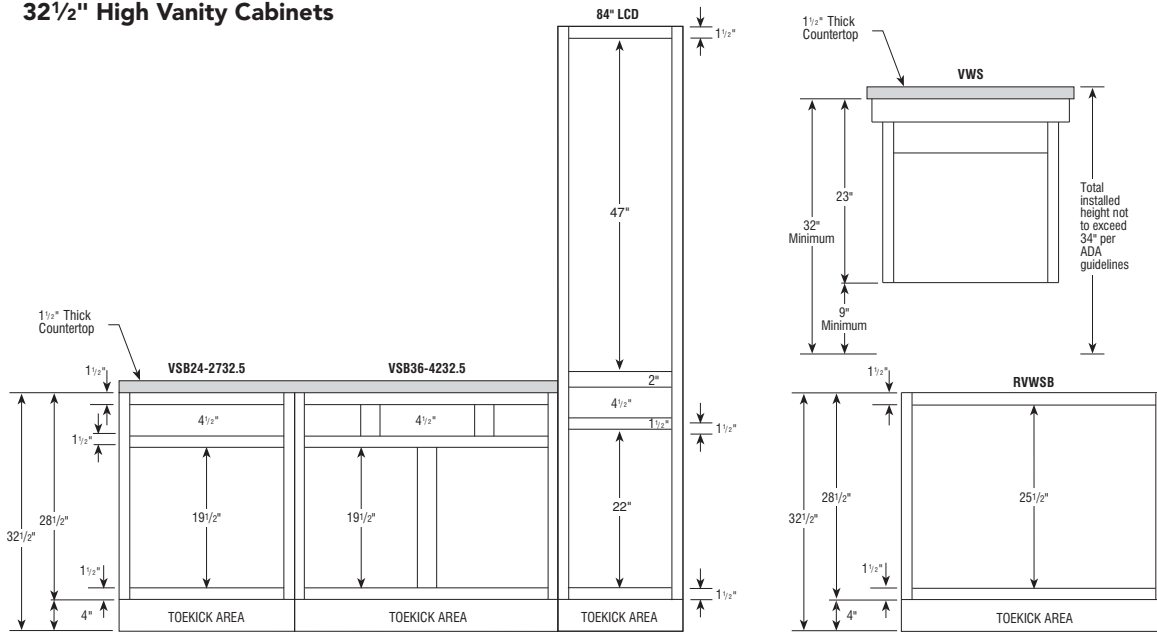
30" High Desk Cabinets



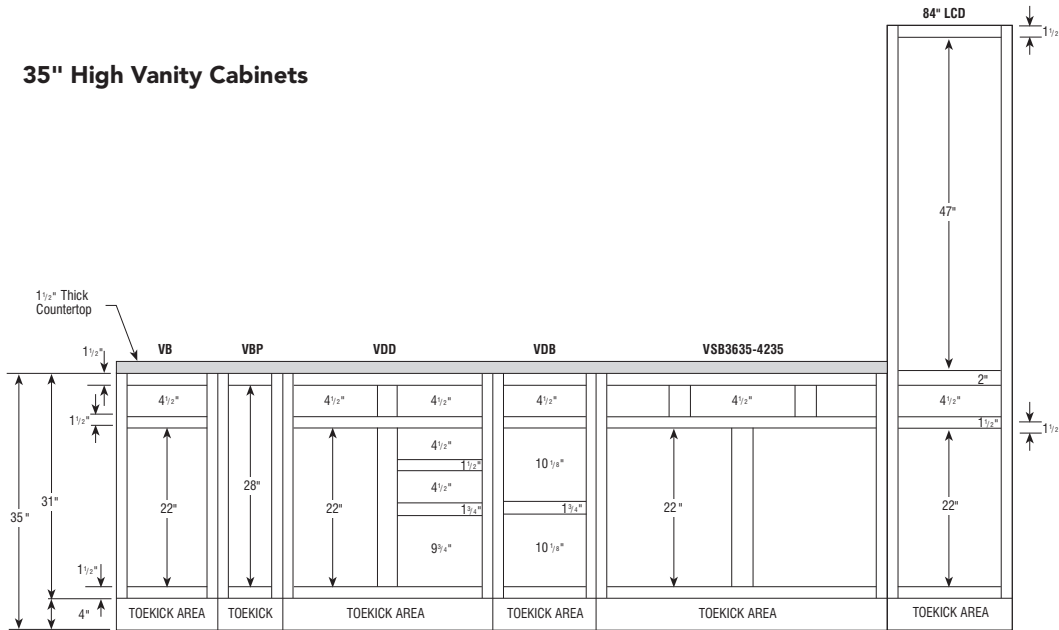
30" High Vanity Cabinets



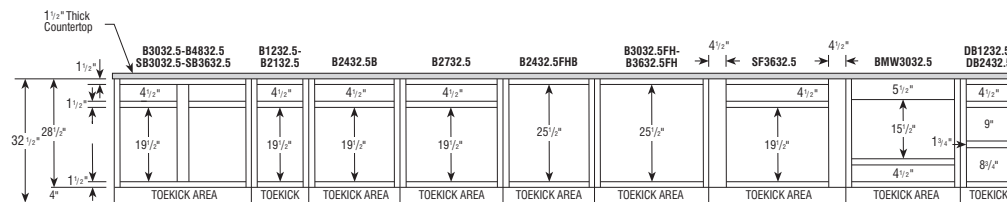
32 1/2" High Vanity Cabinets



35" High Vanity Cabinets



32 1/2" High Base Cabinets (Universal Design Application)



- ▶ 32 1/2" High Cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1 1/2" counter top.
- ▶ Refer to ADA guidelines for more details on designing in small spaces where extra width for turning radius may be required.
- ▶ For Vanity Sink Base Cabinets, see page 148. For a Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet, see page 159.

Kitchen Planning Guidelines

Door/Entry

- ▶ Door opening should be at least 32" wide.

Door Interference

- ▶ Entry door should not interfere with safe appliance operation or appliance doors.

Distance Between Work Centers

- ▶ With three work centers, the total distance traveled should not be more than 26' with no single leg of the triangle less than 4' or more than 9'.
- ▶ With more than three work centers, each additional travel distance to another work center should be no less than 4' or more than 9'. Each leg is measured from the center-front of the appliance/sink. No work triangle leg should intersect an island/peninsula by more than 12".

Separating Work Centers

- ▶ A tall obstacle should not separate two primary work centers. A properly recessed tall corner unit is acceptable.

Work Triangle Traffic

- ▶ Major traffic patterns should not cross through the basic work triangle.

Work Aisle

- ▶ The work aisle should be at least 42" for one cook and at least 48" for multiple cooks.

Walkway

- ▶ The walkway width should be at least 36".

Traffic Clearance At Seating

- ▶ Allow 32" of clearance from the table to wall/obstacle if no traffic passes behind a seated diner. If traffic passes behind the diner, allow at least 36" to edge past or 44" to walk past.

Seating Clearance

- ▶ 30" high tables/counters should allow a 24" wide by 18" deep space for each seated diner.
- ▶ 36" high counters should allow a 24" wide by 15" deep space for each seated diner and at least 15" kneespace.
- ▶ 42" high counters should allow a 24" wide by 12" deep space for each seated diner and at least 12" kneespace.

Clean-Up/Prep Sink Placement

- ▶ With only one sink, locate it adjacent to or across from the cooking surface and refrigerator.

Clean-Up/Prep Sink Landing Area

- ▶ Include at least a 24" landing space on one side of the sink and 18" on the other.
- ▶ If all the countertop at the sink is not the same height, plan a 24" landing space on one side of the sink and 3" of countertop frontage on the other, both at the same height of the sink.

Preparation/Work Area

- ▶ Include a section of countertop at least 36" wide x 24" deep next to the sink for a work area.

Dishwasher Placement

- ▶ Nearest edge of dishwasher should be within 36" of nearest edge of sink. Provide at least 21" of standing space between the edge of the dishwasher and countertop frontage/appliances/cabinets which are placed at a right angle to the dishwasher.

Waste Receptacles

- ▶ Include at least 2 waste receptacles, one near the sink and the other nearby for recycling.

Auxiliary Sink

- ▶ Provide at least 3" of countertop frontage on one side of the auxiliary sink and 18" on the other side, both at the same height of the sink.

Refrigerator Landing Area

- ▶ Include at least 15" of landing area on the handle side of the refrigerator, 15" on either side of a side-by-side refrigerator, 15" of landing space which is no more than 48" across from the front of the refrigerator, and 15" above or adjacent to any under counter-style refrigerator.

Cooking Surface Landing Area

- ▶ Include a minimum of 12" of landing area on one side of the cooking surface and 15" on the other.
- ▶ If cooking surface is at a different countertop height than the rest of the kitchen, then the 12" and 15" landing areas must be the same height as the cooking surface.
- ▶ For safety reasons, in an island or peninsula situation, the countertop should extend a minimum of 9" behind the cooking surface if the counter height is the same height as the cooking surface.

Cooking Surface Clearance

- ▶ Allow 24" between the cooking surface and a protected noncombustible surface above it.
- ▶ At least 30" of clearance is required between the cooking surface and an unprotected/combustible surface above it.
- ▶ If a microwave hood is used, then the manufacturer's specifications should be followed.

Cooking Surface Ventilation

- ▶ A correctly sized, ducted ventilation system is recommended for all cooking surface appliances. The recommended minimum is 150 CFM.
- ▶ Code requires that the manufacturer's specifications be followed. Minimum exhaust rate for a ducted hood is 100 CFM and must be ducted to the outside.
- ▶ Make-up airway may need to be provided. Refer to local codes.

Cooking Surface Safety

- ▶ Do not locate cooking surface under an operable window.
- ▶ Window treatments above cooking surface should not use flammable materials.
- ▶ Place a fire extinguisher near the kitchen exit away from cooking equipment.

Microwave Oven Placement

- ▶ The ideal location for the bottom of the microwave is 3" below the principle user's shoulder, but no more than 54" above the floor.

Kitchen Planning Guidelines (continued)

Microwave Landing Area

- ▶ Provide at least 15" above, below, or adjacent to the handle side of a microwave oven.

Oven Landing Area

- ▶ Include at least 15" next to or above the oven.
- ▶ A 15" landing area that is not more than 48" away is also acceptable as long as the oven does not open into a walkway.

Combining Landing Areas

- ▶ If two landing areas are adjacent to one another, determine a new minimum for the two by taking the longer of the two and adding 12".

Countertop Space

- ▶ A total of 158" of countertop frontage, 24" deep, with at least 15" clearance above is needed to accommodate all landing, preparation, work, and storage areas.

Countertop Edges

- ▶ Clipped or round corners rather than sharp edges are recommended on all counters.

Storage

- ▶ The recommended total shelf/drawer frontage for a small kitchen (less than 150 square feet) is 1400", a medium kitchen (151 to 350 square feet) is 1700", and for a large kitchen (greater than 350 square feet) is 2000".

Sizes:	S	M	L
Wall	300"	360"	360"
Base	520"	615"	660"
Drawer	360"	400"	525"
Pantry	180"	230"	310"
Misc.	40"	95"	145"

- ▶ The totals for wall, base, drawer, and pantry shelf/drawer frontage can be adjusted upward or downward as long as the recommended total stays the same.

Storage At Clean-Up/Prep Sink

- ▶ The recommended total for a small kitchen is 400", a medium kitchen is 480", a large kitchen is 560", and should be located within 72" of the centerline of the main clean-up/prep sink.

Corner Cabinet Storage

- ▶ At least one corner cabinet should include a functional storage device.

Electrical Receptacles

- ▶ GFCI (Ground-Fault-Circuit-Interrupter) protection is required on all receptacles servicing countertop surfaces within the kitchen.

Lighting

- ▶ Every work surface should be well illuminated. At least one wall switch-controlled light must be placed at the entrance.
- ▶ Window/skylight area, equal to at least 8% of the total square footage of the kitchen, or a total living space which includes a kitchen, is required.

Bathroom Planning Guidelines

Door/Entry

- ▶ Doorway opening should be at least 32", requiring a minimum 2' 10" wide door.

Door Interference

- ▶ Entry or fixture doors should not interfere with each other and/or the safe use of fixtures/cabinets.

Ceiling Height

- ▶ Bathroom floor to ceiling minimum height is 80". A shower or tub with a shower head shall have a minimum floor to ceiling height of 80" above a minimum area 30" x 30" at the shower head.

Clear Space

- ▶ Plan a clear space of 30" from the front edge of all fixtures to any opposite bath fixture, wall, or obstacle.
- ▶ A minimum space of at least 21" is required in front of lavatory, toilet, bidet, and tub, with a 24" minimum space in front of a shower entry.

Single Lavatory Placement

- ▶ The distance from the centerline of the lavatory to the sidewall/tall obstacle should be at least 20".
- ▶ The minimum distance required is 15". The minimum distance required between a wall and the edge of a lavatory is 4".

Double Lavatory Placement

- ▶ The distance between the centerlines of two lavatories should be at least 36".
- ▶ The minimum distance required is 30".
- ▶ The minimum distance required between the edges of two lavatories is 4".

Lavatory/Vanity Height

- ▶ The height for a lavatory varies between 32" – 43" to fit the user.

Countertop Edges

- ▶ Clipped or round corners rather than sharp edges are recommended on all counters.

Shower Size

- ▶ The interior shower size should be at least 36" x 36". The minimum interior shower size required is 30" x 30".

Did you remember...

Styles and Pricing

- ▶ Select Door Style and Pricing Level from your 20/20 design program. (If copying and pasting from one order to another, remember to reset styles and pricing.)

End Finishing Options

Consider exposed end options:

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ Apply decorative door kit (DBEP, DWEP, DVEP). This kit includes $\frac{3}{16}$ " skin, decorative doors, and screws for field installation.
- ▶ Underside of Wall Cabinets are natural laminate, with a few exceptions such as WMD, WOL, WWG and WPG (exclusions to apply and noted throughout the book).

Wood and Finish Characteristics

Review specific details with the customer:

- ▶ Mineral Streaks, Birdseye Dots, Grain Variations.
- ▶ Color Variations/Darkening.

Clearances

- ▶ Add fillers between end cabinets and walls on full overlay door styles.
- ▶ Allow space between door/window trim and end cabinets for countertop and top moulding overhang.
- ▶ Include refrigerator door hinges in overall refrigerator height when placing cabinets above it.
- ▶ For minimum pull requirements on blind corner cabinets, see charts on pages 94, 120, and 157.
- ▶ Allow sufficient clearance (3") on each side of accessory cabinets (such as roll-out trays, swing-out units, etc).
- ▶ Doors on these cabinets must open fully for accessories to be functional.
- ▶ Ensure the height between the cooktop and range hood is 24" to meet NKBA guidelines.

Advise customer carefully on upper cabinet/microwave advantages/disadvantages as follows:

- ▶ Minimum of 18" from cooktop to upper cabinet/above the range microwave which allows for easy access to either, but less room over back burner.
- ▶ Minimum of 21" from cooktop to upper cabinet/microwave which allows for access to large pots on back burner of cooktop, but longer reach to microwave.

Fillers

- ▶ Place fillers toward end of run where least conspicuous if needed.
- ▶ Attach overlay fillers on top of base, wall, or tall fillers when using full overlay door styles to maintain a consistent reveal. Don't forget to include blind corner fillers.

Matching Interior Cabinets/Glass Options

- ▶ Use light rail and skin to hide color variation between bottom of WOL Cabinets next to any other cabinets.
- ▶ Verify mullion door grid matches customer expectations. (Advise customer of shaker grid pattern.)
- ▶ The use of glass for base cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended.

Mouldings

- ▶ All toekicks must be skinned with TOEKICK8, TOEKICK8-4, or TOEKICKFIN8.
- ▶ Verify the correct amount of moulding has been ordered.
- ▶ Order toekick caps.
- ▶ Order extra scribe.

Islands and Peninsulas

- ▶ Consider standard height bars are 35" tall and require 19" knee space. Raised bars are 42" tall.
- ▶ Consider Base Peninsula Cabinets (PB) are 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep and require 12" of knee space.
- ▶ Use outside corner moulding if a skin is exposed on the back of the island.

Appliances

- ▶ Do not place dishwashers next to diagonal front cabinet (interference) or next to a range (no countertop support).
- ▶ Verify refrigerator door has enough clearance to open beyond 90 degrees so refrigerator drawers can be utilized. Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications.
- ▶ Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.

Miscellaneous

- ▶ Order touch-up kit for future repairs.

Tips to the Installer

#10 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " installation screws are available to order for attachment to wall. Proper wall stud or ceiling joist installation is essential for Wall and Peninsula Cabinets to support weight. Whenever possible, cabinets should be attached to each other for additional strength. Excessive weight should not be put on cabinets hung by themselves. Shimming may be required to ensure proper alignment. Wallboard alone is not strong enough to support the cabinets.

Abode's Warranty does not cover damage caused by improper installation. Please be sure to install cabinets properly and review all installation instructions. If you have questions, please contact your representative or customer service.

Wood Dust Warning

When cutting, sanding, sawing, or shaping cabinets or wood products, you are likely to generate wood dust. For your own safety, Abode recommends that you wear a protective mask to prevent breathing wood dust. We also recommend eye protection to avoid injury by flying wood chips or sawdust during cabinet installation.



Look for the symbol (shown left) used throughout this book indicating organization solutions. Reference the chart below for organization applications.

		CABINET WIDTH														PAGE	
		6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	39"	42"	45"		48"
WALL CABINETS																	
DWR2430	Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet							√ [†]									93
FS_ _	Floating Shelves							√		√		√		√			81
MWC_ _ _ B	Microwave Wall Cabinets (36" & 48" High)									√	√						78
MWC_ _ _ _ B	Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets (36" & 42" High)									√	√	√					79
WD1817.5	Wall Drawer Unit						√										77
WER24_ _	Wall Easy Reach Cabinets							√ [†]									93
WR_ _ _ _	Wine Rack Cabinets (12" High)									√		√					80
WSC_ _ _ _ _	Wine Storage Cabinets			√	√	√	√	√									80
BASE CABINETS																	
B_ _ RT	Base Cabinets w/ Roll Trays				√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	105
B_ _ RT-2	Base Cabinets w/Double Roll Trays				√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	106
B_ _ TDFH, B_ _ TD	Base Cabinet with Tray Divider		√	√													104
BBCPO6	Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet	√															109
BEC12	Base End Cabinet (One Door)			√													122
BECF24	Base End Cabinet (Two Doors)							√									122
BLS_ _	Base Lazy Susan Cabinets										√ [†]	√ [†]					119
BMW_ _ 35/ BMW_ _ 35DD	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet							√	√	√	√						117
BPP09	Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet		√														109
BTDPP09	Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider Pull-out		√														105
BWRER36	Base Wood Roto Easy Reach											√ [†]					118
BWB_ _	Base Wastebaskets					√	√										111
BWB15FH	Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Door				√												111
BWB_ _ BMG	Base Wastebaskets w/Bottom Mount Guide				√	√	√	√									112
BWB_ _ FHBMG	Base Wastebaskets, Full Height w/Bottom Mount Guide					√											112
SB36STNSB	Sink Base SuperCabinets™											√					113
SCER36	Square Corner Easy Reach Cabinet											√ [†]					118
TALL CABINETS																	
U_ _ _ (B)	Utility Cabinets (84", 90", 96" Tall - 23¾" Deep)				√	√		√		√		√					135
U_ _ _ 12(B)	Utility Cabinets (84", 90", 96" Tall - 12" Deep)				√	√		√		√		√					135
OTHER CABINETS																	
DDFD18	Desk Double File Drawer					√											140
DFD_ _	Desk File Drawer					√	√										140
VANITY CABINETS																	
LCD_ _	Linen Closets w/Drawer (21" Deep)					√	√	√									153
VBPO935	Vanity Base Pull-out		√														145
ACCESSORIES																	
WCDT	Wood Cutlery Tray				√	√	√	√									187

[†]Solutions for the corner.

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

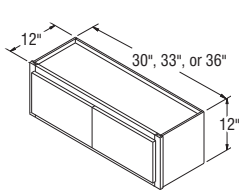
9

Wall Cabinets, 12" High, 12" Deep

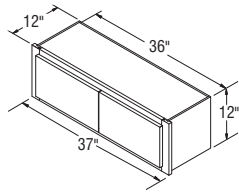
W3012B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3312B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3612B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WT3712B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3912	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4212D3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4512D3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4812D3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

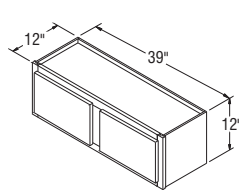
- Shelves not available.
- WT3712B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.
- Center door on W4212D3, W4512D3, W4812D3 will be hinged on the left.



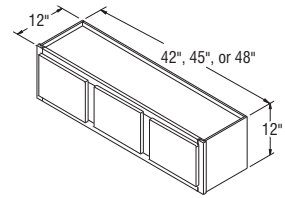
W3012B-W3612B



WT3712B



W3912



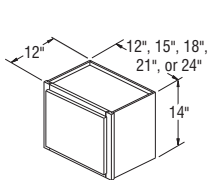
W4212D3-W4812D3

Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

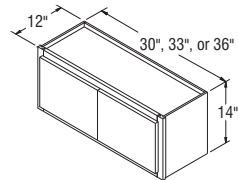
W1214	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1514	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1814	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2114	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3014B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3314B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3614B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WT3714B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4214D2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4814D2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

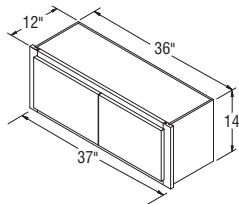
- Shelves not available.
- WT3714B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



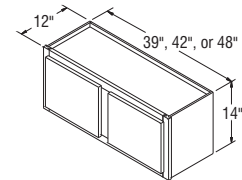
W1214-W2414



W3014B-W3614B



WT3714B



W3914-W4814D2

Price Point

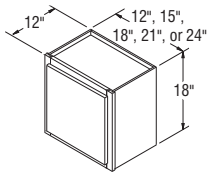
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

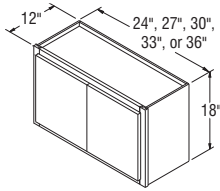
W1218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1818	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2118	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2418B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2718B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WT3718B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4818	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

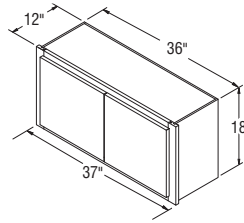
- Shelves not available.
- W2418B not available in Billow.
- WT3718B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



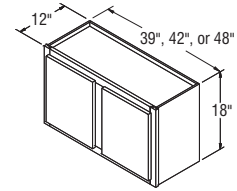
W1218-W2418



W2418B-W3618B



WT3718B



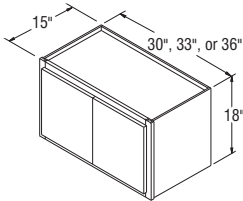
W3918-W4818

Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 15" Deep

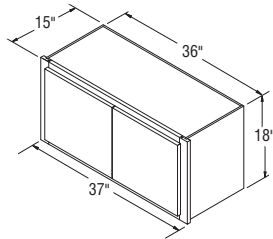
W301815B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W331815B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W361815B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WT371815B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W391815	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

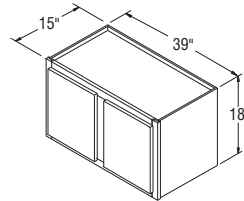
- Shelves not available.
- WT371815B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



W301815B-W361815B



WT371815B



W391815

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

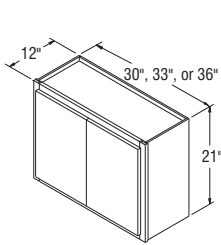
9

Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 12" Deep

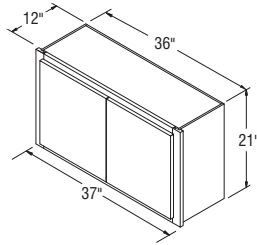
W3021B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3321B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WT3721B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3921	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

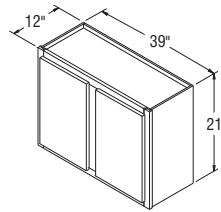
- Shelves not available.
- WT3721B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



W3021B-W3621B



WT3721B



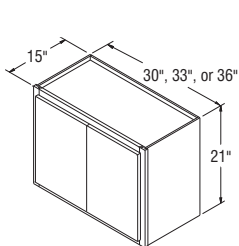
W3921

Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 15" Deep

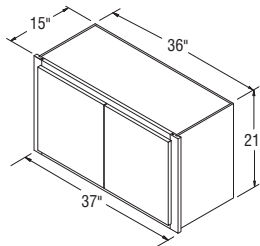
W302115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W332115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W362115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WT372115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W392115	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

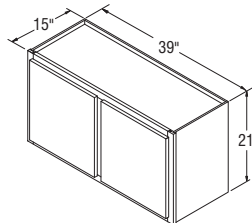
- Shelves not available.
- WT372115B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



W302115B-W362115B



WT372115B



W392115

Price Point

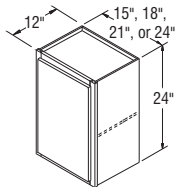
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

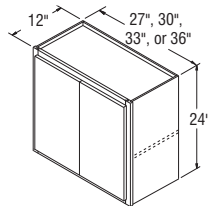
W1524	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1824	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2124	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2424	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2724B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3024B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3324B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3624B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WT3724B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3924	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4224	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4824	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

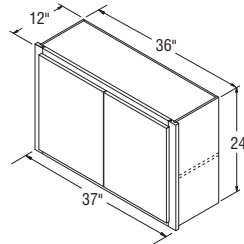
- One adjustable shelf.
- WT3724B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



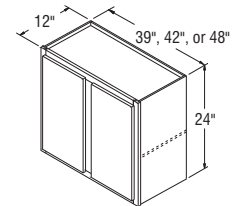
W1524-W2424



W2724B-W3624B



WT3724B



W3924-W4824

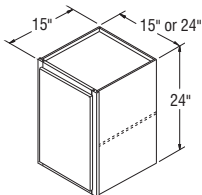
WALL CABINETS | STRAIGHT

Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 15" Deep

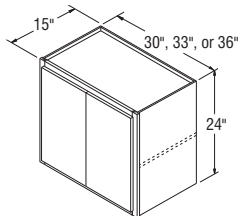
W152415	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W242415	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W302415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W332415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W362415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WT372415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W392415	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

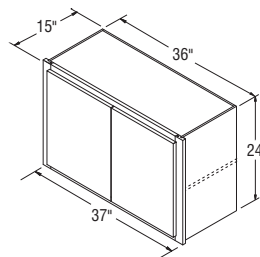
- One adjustable shelf.
- WT372415B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



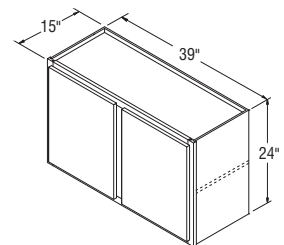
W152415-W242415



W302415B-W362415B



WT372415B



W392415

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

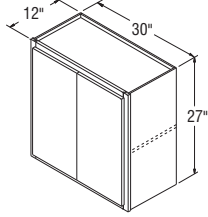
9

Wall Cabinets, 27" High, 12" Deep

W3027B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.



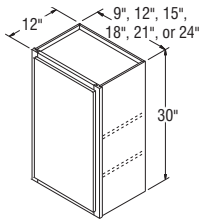
W3027B

Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

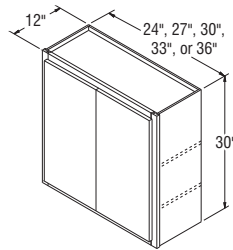
W0930	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1530	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2130	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2430B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2730B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3030B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3330B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3630B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3930	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4530	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

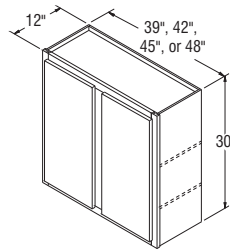
- Two adjustable shelves.



W0930-W2430



W2430B-W3630B



W3930-W4830

Price Point

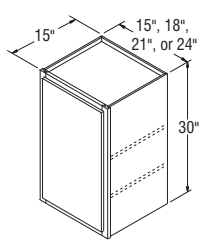
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 15" Deep

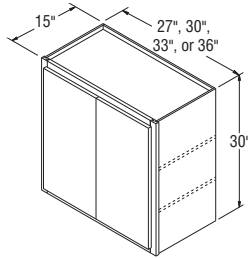
W153015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W183015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W213015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W243015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W273015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W303015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W333015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W363015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W393015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W423015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W453015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

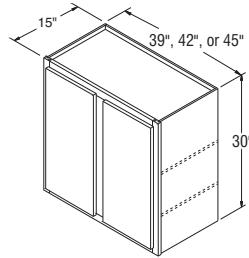
- Two adjustable shelves.



W153015-W243015



W273015B-W363015B



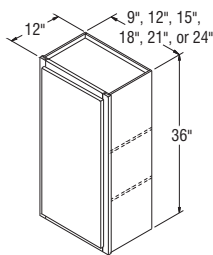
W393015-W453015

Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

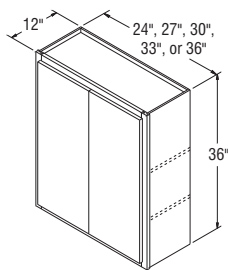
W0936	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1236	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1536	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1836	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2136	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2436B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2736B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3036B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3336B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3636B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3936	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4236	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4536	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4836	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

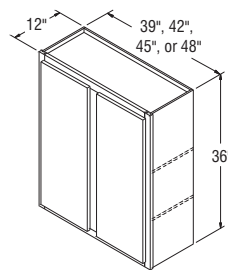
- Two adjustable shelves.



W0936-W2436



W2436B-W3636B



W3936-W4836

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

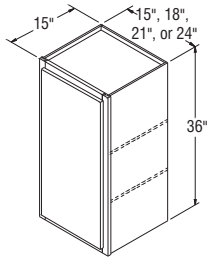
9

Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 15" Deep

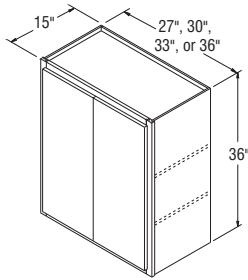
W153615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W183615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W213615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W243615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W273615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W303615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W333615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W363615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W393615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

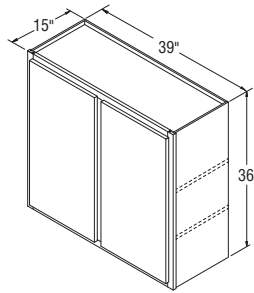
- Two adjustable shelves.



W153615-W243615



W273615B-W363615B



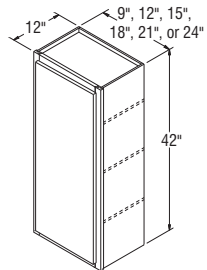
W393615

Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

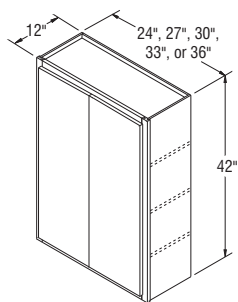
W0942	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2142	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2442B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2742B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3042B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3342B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3642B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3942	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

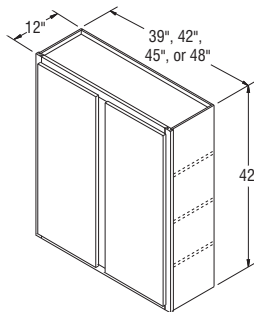
- Three adjustable shelves.



W0942-W2442



W2442B-W3642B



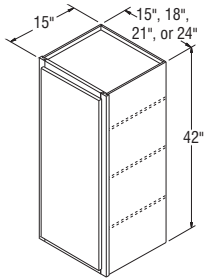
W3942-W4842

Price Point

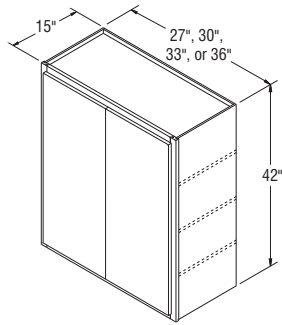
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 15" Deep									
W154215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W184215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W214215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W244215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W274215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W304215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W334215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W364215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W394215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

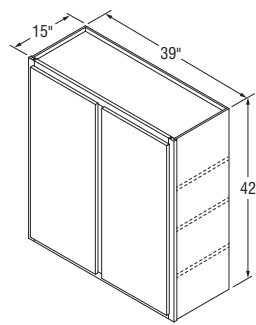
- Three adjustable shelves.



W154215-W244215



W274215B-W364215B



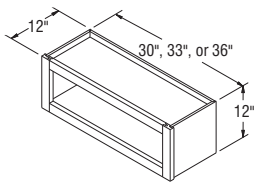
W394215

Wall Open Cabinets, 12" High, 12" Deep

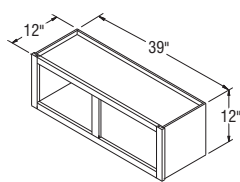
WOL3012	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3312	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3612	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3912	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4212D3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4812D3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

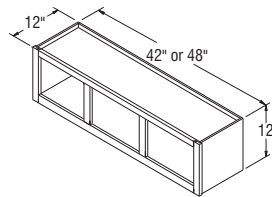
- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL3012-WOL3612



WOL3912



WOL4212D3-WOL4812D3

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

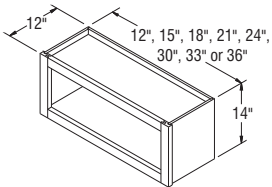
9

Wall Open Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

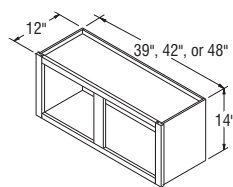
WOL1214	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1514	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1814	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2114	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3014	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3314	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3614	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4214D2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4814D2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1214-WOL3614



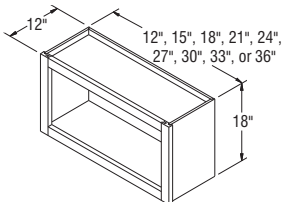
WOL3914-WOL4814D2

Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

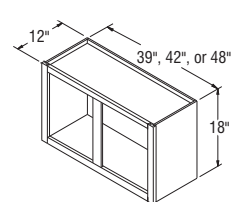
WOL1218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1818	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2118	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2718	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3018	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3318	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3618	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4818	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1218-WOL3618



WOL3918-WOL4818

Price Point

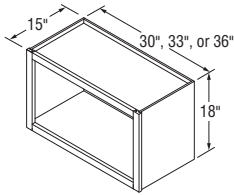
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 15" Deep

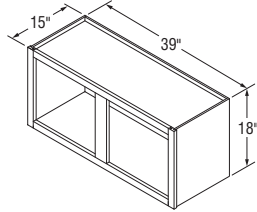
WOL301815	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL331815	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL361815	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL391815	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL301815-WOL361815



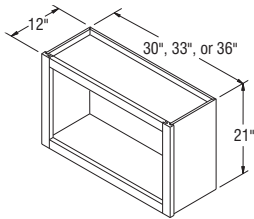
WOL391815

Wall Open Cabinets, 21" High, 12" Deep

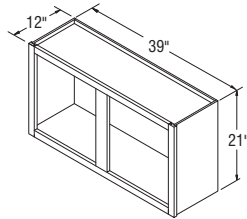
WOL3021	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3321	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3621	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3921	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL3021-WOL3621



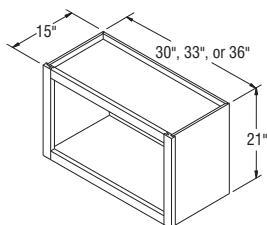
WOL3921

Wall Open Cabinets, 21" High, 15" Deep

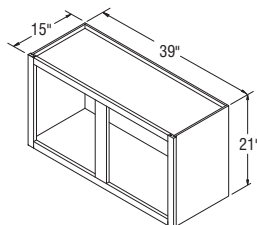
WOL302115	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL332115	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL362115	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL392115	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL302115-WOL362115



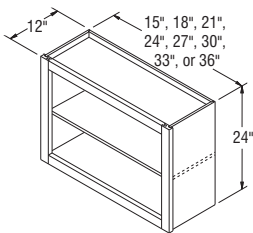
WOL392115

Price Point

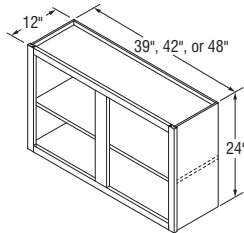
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep									
WOL1524	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1824	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2124	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2424	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2724	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3024	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3324	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3624	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3924	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4224	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4824	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1524-WOL3624



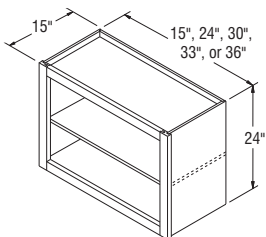
WOL3924-WOL4824

Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 15" Deep

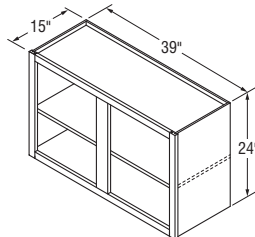
WOL152415	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL242415	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL302415	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL332415	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL362415	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL392415	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL152415-WOL362415



WOL392415

Price Point

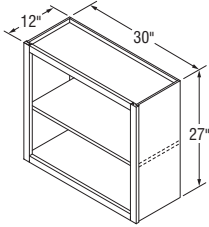
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Wall Open Cabinets, 27" High, 12" Deep

WOL3027	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



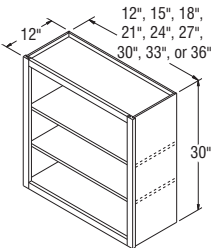
WOL3027

Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

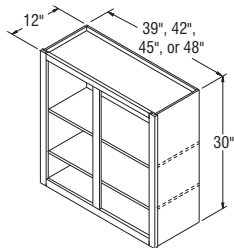
WOL1230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1530	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2130	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3030	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3330	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3630	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3930	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4530	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1230-WOL3630



WOL3930-WOL4830

Price Point

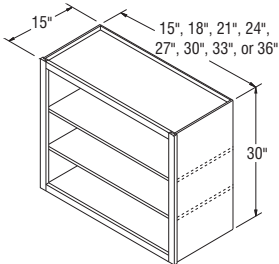
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 15" Deep

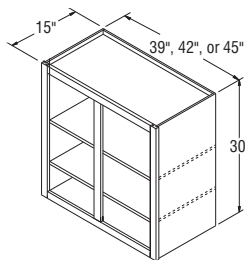
WOL153015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL183015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL213015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL243015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL273015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL303015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL333015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL363015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL393015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL423015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL453015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL153015-WOL363015



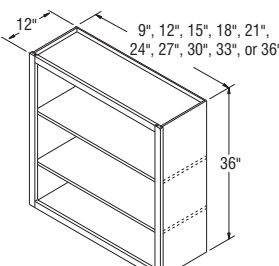
WOL393015-WOL453015

Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

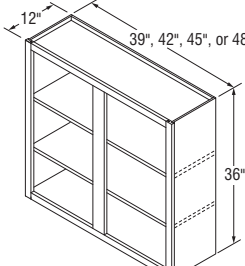
WOL0936	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1236	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1536	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1836	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2136	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2736	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3036	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3336	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3636	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3936	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4236	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4536	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4836	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL0936-WOL3636



WOL3936-WOL4836

Price Point

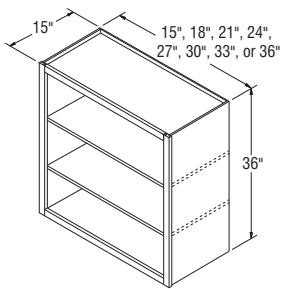
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 15" Deep

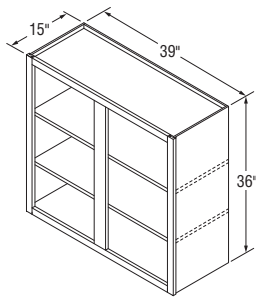
WOL153615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL183615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL213615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL243615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL273615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL303615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL333615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL363615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL393615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL153615-WOL363615



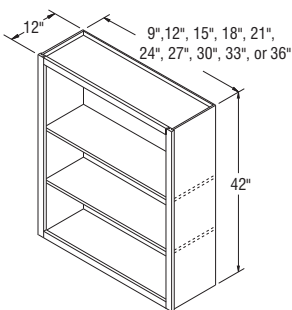
WOL393615

Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

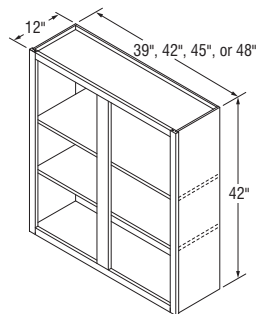
WOL0942	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2142	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2742	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3042	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3342	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3642	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3942	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL0942-WOL3642



WOL3942-WOL4842

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

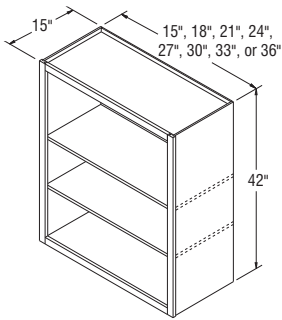
9

Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 15" Deep

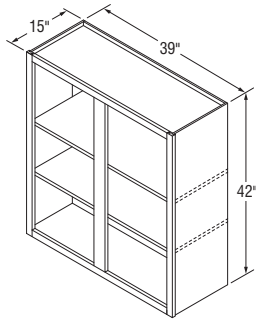
WOL154215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL184215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL214215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL244215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL274215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL304215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL334215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL364215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL394215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL154215-WOL364215



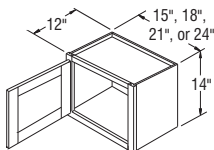
WOL394215

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

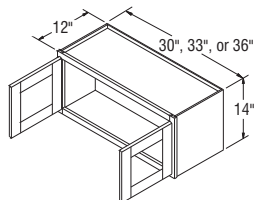
WWG1514	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1814	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2114	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3014B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3314B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3614B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

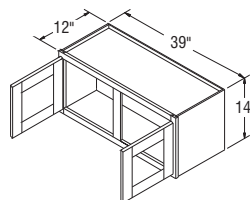
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Uma.



WWG1514-WWG2414



WWG3014B-WWG3614B



WWG3914

Price Point

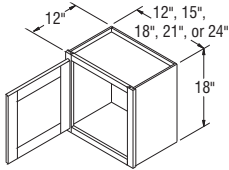
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

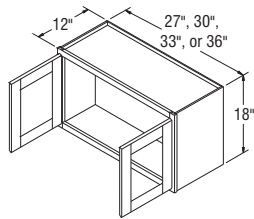
WWG1218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1818	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2118	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2718B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG4218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

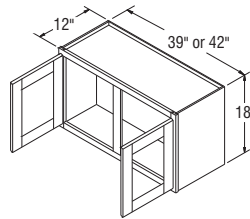
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Uma.



WWG1218-WWG2418



WWG2718B-WWG3618B



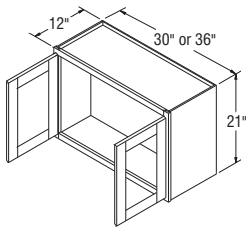
WWG3918-WWG4218

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 21" High, 12" Deep

WWG3021B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Uma.



WWG3021B-WWG3621B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

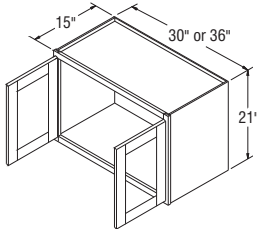
9

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 21" High, 15" Deep

WWG302115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG362115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Uma.



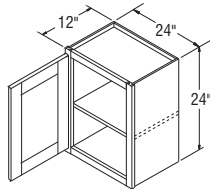
WWG302115B-WWG362115B

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 24" High, 12" Deep

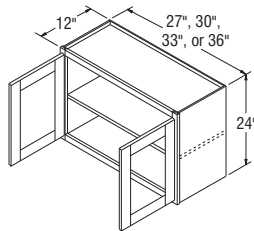
WWG2424	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2724B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3024B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3324B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3624B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Uma.



WWG2424



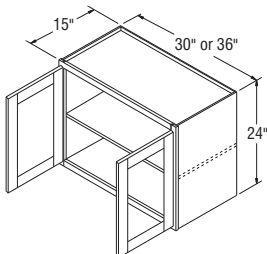
WWG2724B-WWG3624B

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 24" High, 15" Deep

WWG302415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG362415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Uma.



WWG302415B-WWG362415B

Price Point

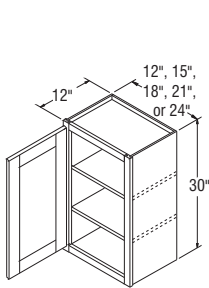
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 30" High, 12" Deep

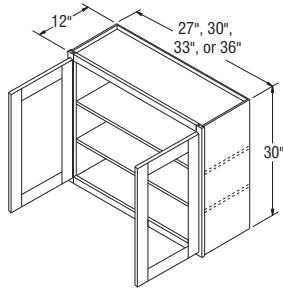
WWG1230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1530	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2130	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2730B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3030B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3330B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3630B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3930	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG4230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG4830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

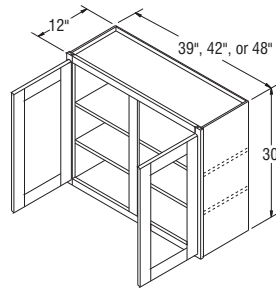
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Uma.



WWG1230-WWG2430



WWG2730B-WWG3630B



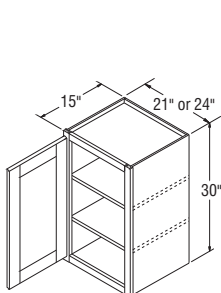
WWG3930-WWG4830

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 30" High, 15" Deep

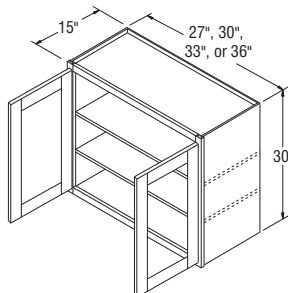
WWG213015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG243015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG273015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG303015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG333015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG363015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG393015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG423015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

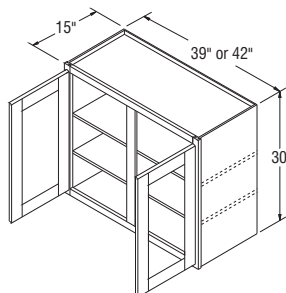
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Uma.



WWG213015-WWG243015



WWG273015B-WWG363015B



WWG393015-WWG423015

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

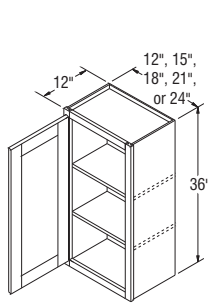
9

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 36" High, 12" Deep

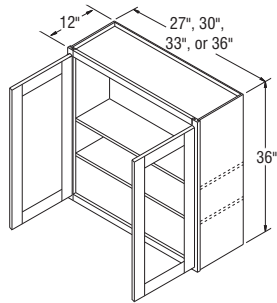
WWG1236	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1536	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1836	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2136	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2736B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3036B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3336B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3636B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Uma.



WWG1236-WWG2436



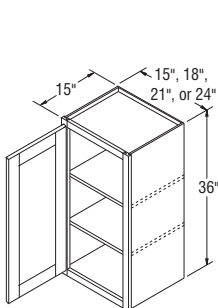
WWG2736B-WWG3636B

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 36" High, 15" Deep

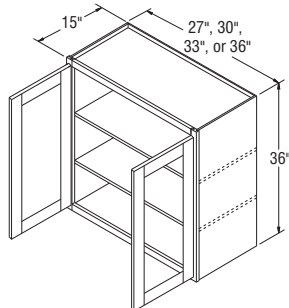
WWG153615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG183615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG213615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG243615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG273615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG303615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG333615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG363615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Uma.



WWG153615-WWG243615



WWG273615B-WWG363615B

Price Point

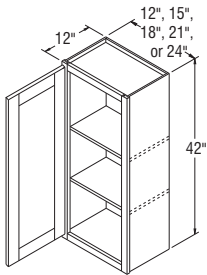
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 42" High, 12" Deep

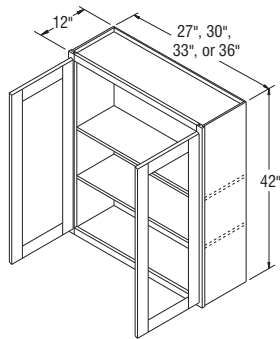
WWG1242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2142	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2742B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3042B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3342B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3642B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Uma.



WWG1242-WWG2442



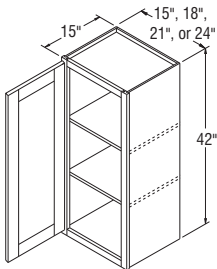
WWG2742B-WWG3642B

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 42" High, 15" Deep

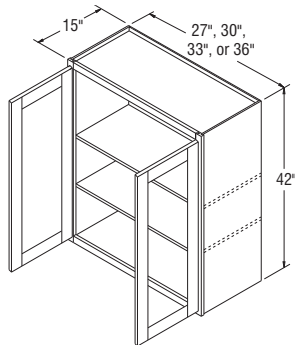
WWG154215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG184215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG214215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG244215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG274215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG304215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG334215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG364215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Uma.



WWG154215-WWG244215



WWG274215B-WWG364215B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

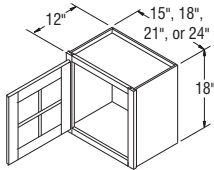
9

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 18" High, 12" Deep

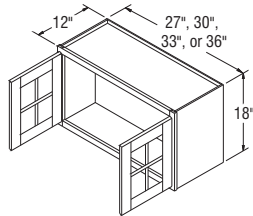
WMD1518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD1818	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2118	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2718B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD4218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

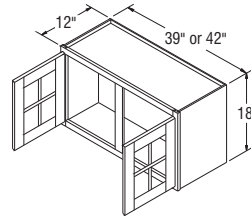
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Uma.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD1518-WMD2418



WMD2718B-WMD3618B



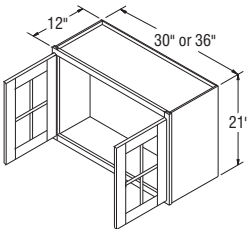
WMD3918-WMD4218

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 12" Deep

WMD3021B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Uma.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD3021B-WMD3621B

Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

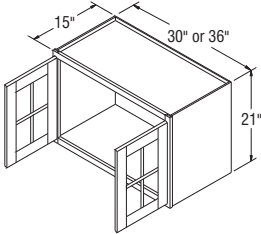
9

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 15" Deep

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
WMD302115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD362115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Uma.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



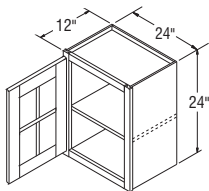
WMD302115B-WMD362115B

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 24" High, 12" Deep

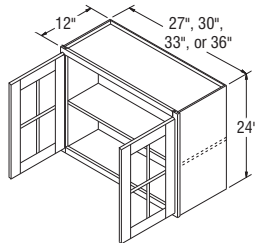
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
WMD2424	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2724B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3024B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3324B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3624B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Uma.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD2424



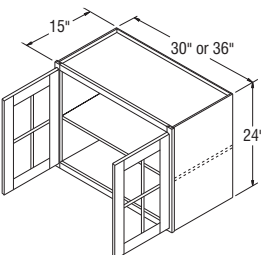
WMD2724B-WMD3624B

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 24" High, 15" Deep

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
WMD302415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD362415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Uma.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD302415B-WMD362415B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

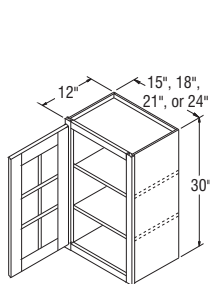
9

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 30" High, 12" Deep

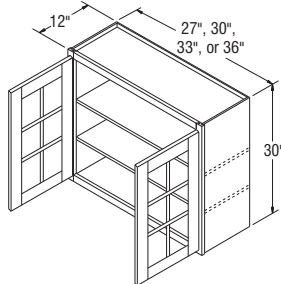
WMD1530	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD1830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2130	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2730B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3030B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3330B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3630B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3930	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD4230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD4830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

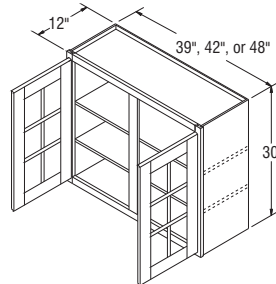
- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Uma.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD1530-WMD2430



WMD2730B-WMD3630B



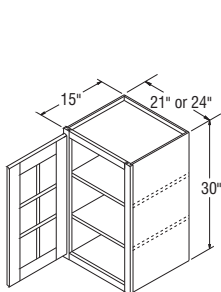
WMD3930-WMD4830

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 30" High, 15" Deep

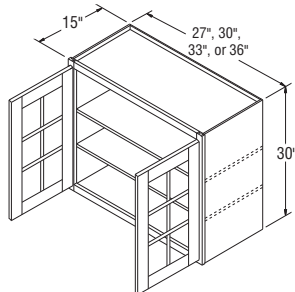
WMD213015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD243015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD273015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD303015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD333015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD363015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD393015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD423015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

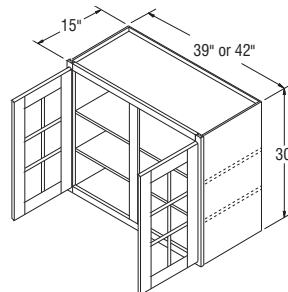
- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Uma.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD213015-WMD243015



WMD273015B-WMD363015B



WMD393015-WMD423015

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

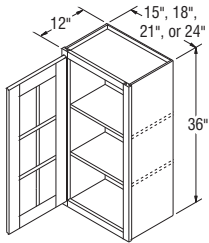
9

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 36" High, 12" Deep

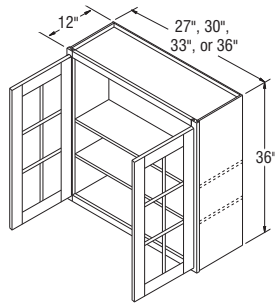
WMD1536	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD1836	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2136	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2736B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3036B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3336B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3636B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Uma.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD1536-WMD2436



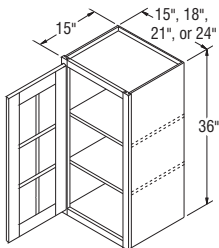
WMD2736B-WMD3636B

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 36" High, 15" Deep

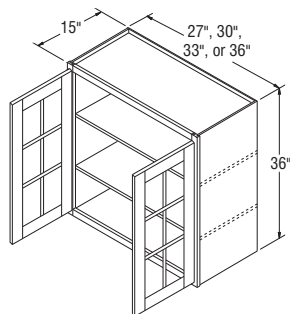
WMD153615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD183615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD213615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD243615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD273615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD303615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD333615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD363615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Uma.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD153615-WMD243615



WMD273615B-WMD363615B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

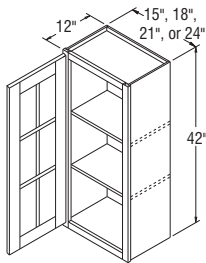
9

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 42" High, 12" Deep

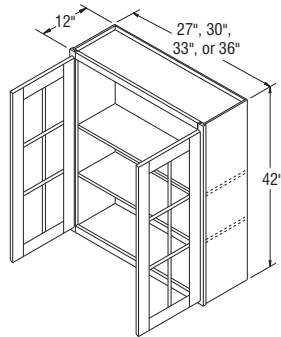
WMD1542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD1842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2142	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2742B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3042B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3342B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3642B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Uma.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD1542-WMD2442



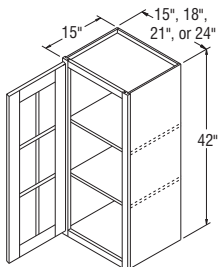
WMD2742B-WMD3642B

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 42" High, 15" Deep

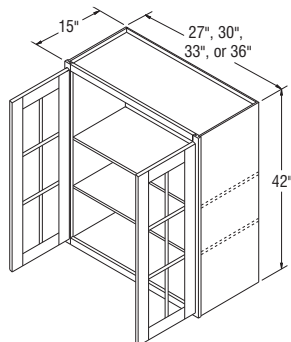
WMD154215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD184215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD214215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD244215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD274215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD304215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD334215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD364215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Uma.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



WMD154215-WMD244215



WMD274215B-WMD364215B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

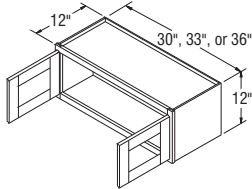
9

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 12" High, 12" Deep

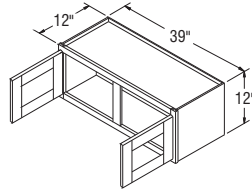
WPG3012B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3312B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3612B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3912	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Uma.



WPG3012B-WPG3612B



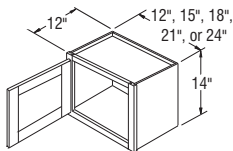
WPG3912

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

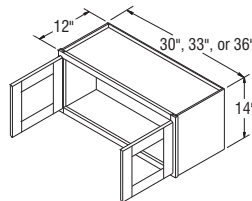
WPG1214	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1514	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1814	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2114	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3014B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3314B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3614B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

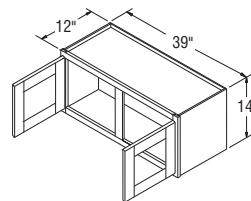
- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Uma.



WPG1214-WPG2414



WPG3014B-WPG3614B



WPG3914

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

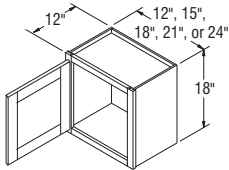
9

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

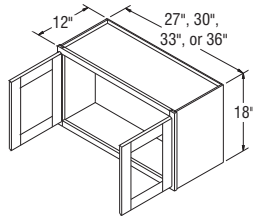
WPG1218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1818	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2118	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2718B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG4218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

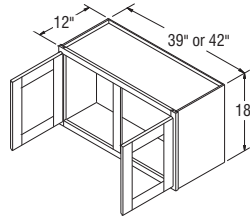
- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Uma.



WPG1218-WPG2418



WPG2718B-WPG3618B



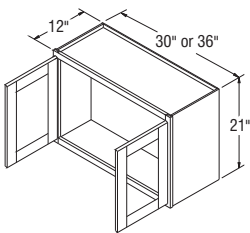
WPG3918-WPG4218

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 12" Deep

WPG3021B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Uma.



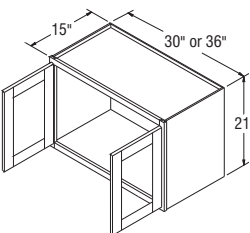
WPG3021B-WPG3621B

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 15" Deep

WPG302115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG362115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Uma.



WPG302115B-WPG362115B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

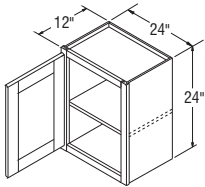
9

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 12" Deep

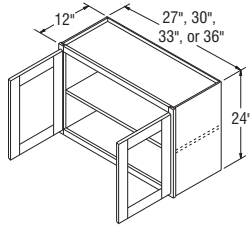
WPG2424	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2724B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3024B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3324B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3624B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Uma.



WPG2424



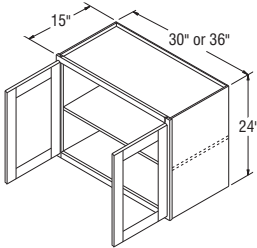
WPG2724B-WPG3624B

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 15" Deep

WPG302415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG362415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Uma.



WPG302415B-WPG362415B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

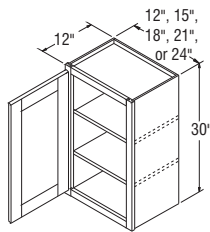
9

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 12" Deep

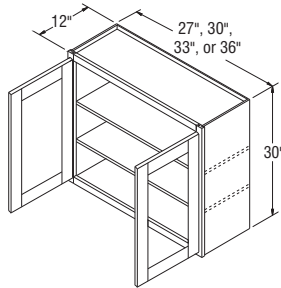
WPG1230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1530	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2130	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2730B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3030B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3330B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3630B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3930	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG4230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG4830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

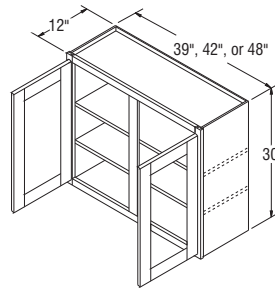
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Uma.



WPG1230-WPG2430



WPG2730B-WPG3630B



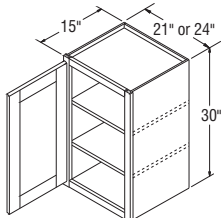
WPG3930-WPG4830

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 15" Deep

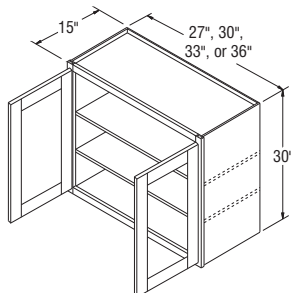
WPG213015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG243015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG273015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG303015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG333015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG363015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG393015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG423015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

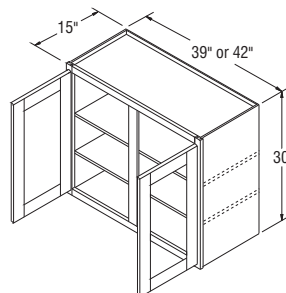
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Uma.



WPG213015-WPG243015



WPG273015B-WPG363015B



WPG393015-WPG423015

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

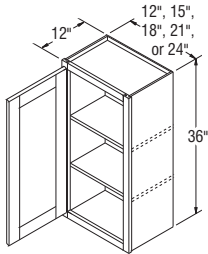
9

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 12" Deep

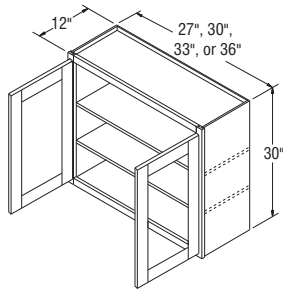
WPG1236	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1536	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1836	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2136	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2736B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3036B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3336B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3636B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Uma.



WPG1236-WPG2436



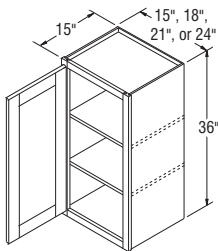
WPG2736B-WPG3636B

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 15" Deep

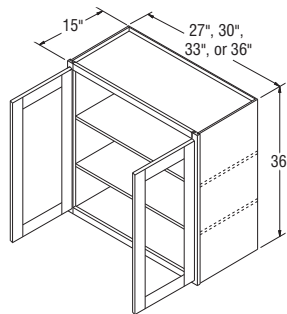
WPG153615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG183615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG213615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG243615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG273615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG303615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG333615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG363615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Uma.



WPG153615-WPG243615



WPG273615B-WPG363615B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

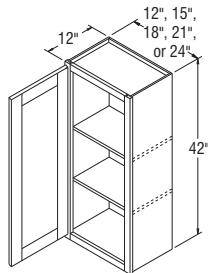
9

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 12" Deep

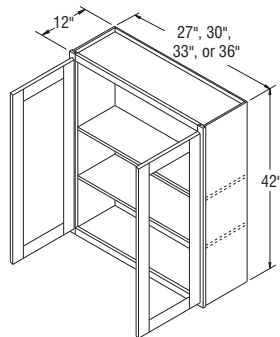
WPG1242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2142	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2742B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3042B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3342B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3642B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Uma.



WPG1242-WPG2442



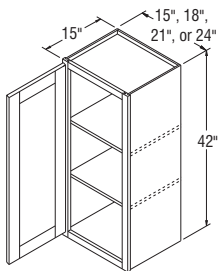
WPG2742B-WPG3642B

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 15" Deep

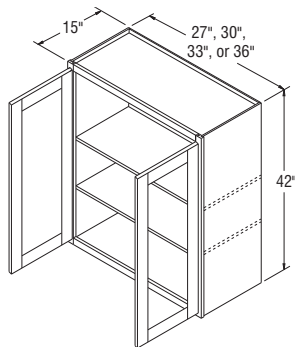
WPG154215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG184215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG214215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG244215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG274215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG304215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG334215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG364215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Not available on Uma.



WPG154215-WPG244215



WPG274215B-WPG364215B

Price Point

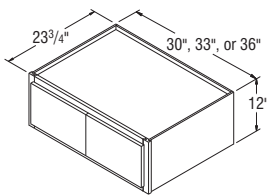
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 12" High, 23 3/4" Deep

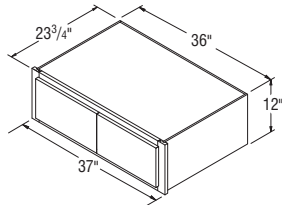
RW3012B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3312B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3612B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWT3712B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3912	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW4212D3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW4812D3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

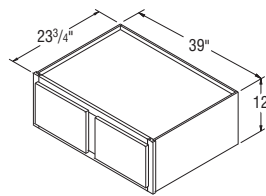
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3712B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.
- Center door on RW4212D3 and RW4812D3 will be hinged on the left.



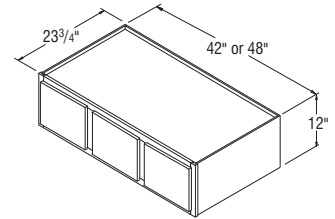
RW3012B-RW3612B



RWT3712B



RW3912



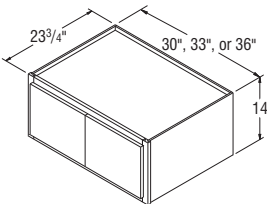
RW4212D3-RW4812D3

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 23 3/4" Deep

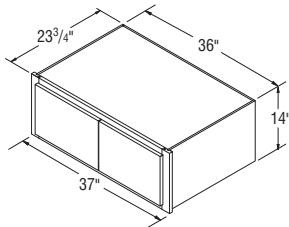
RW3014B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3314B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3614B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWT3714B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

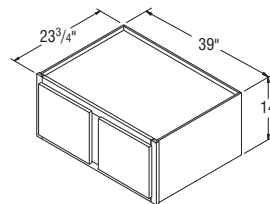
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3714B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



RW3014B-RW3614B



RWT3714B



RW3914

Price Point

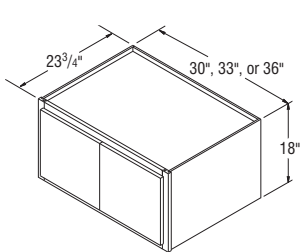
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep

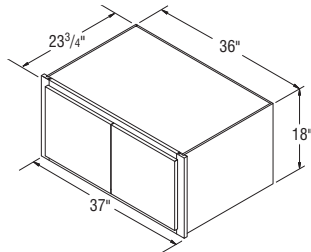
RW3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWT3718B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW4218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

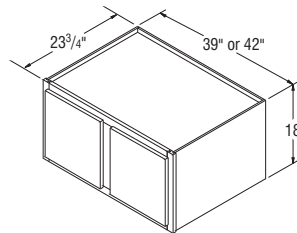
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3718B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



RW3018B-RW3618B



RWT3718B



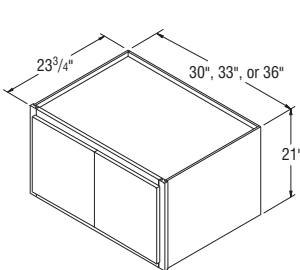
RW3918-RW4218

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep

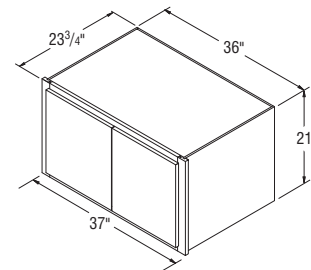
RW3021B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3321B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWT3721B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3921	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

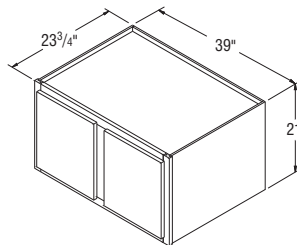
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3721B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



RW3021B-RW3621B



RWT3721B



RW3921

Price Point

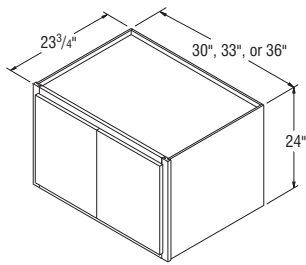
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep

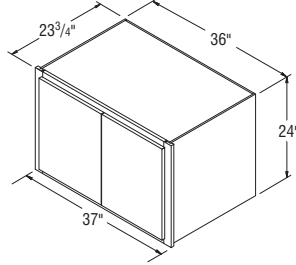
RW3024B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3324B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3624B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWT3724B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3924	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW4224	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

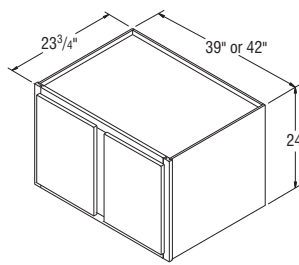
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3724B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



RW3024B-RW3624B



RWT3724B



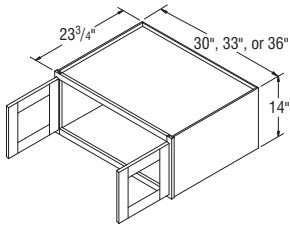
RW3924-RW4224

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 14" High, 23 3/4" Deep

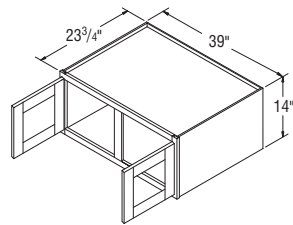
RWWG3014B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3314B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3614B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Uma.



RWWG3014B-RWWG3614B



RWWG3914

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

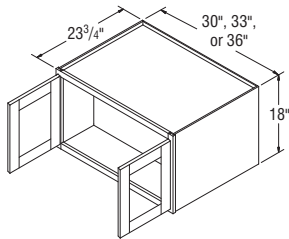
9

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep

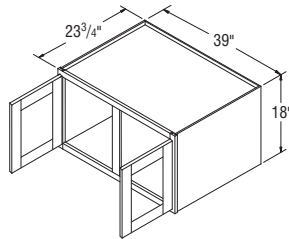
RWWG3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Uma.



RWWG3018B-RWWG3618B



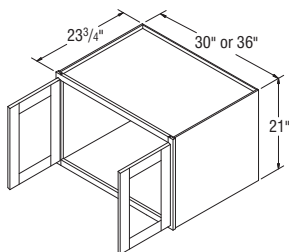
RWWG3918

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWWG3021B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Uma.



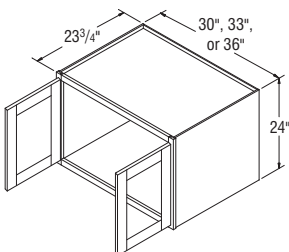
RWWG3021B-RWWG3621B

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWWG3024B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3324B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3624B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Uma.



RWWG3024B-RWWG3624B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

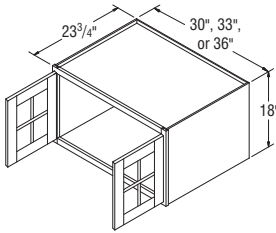
9

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep

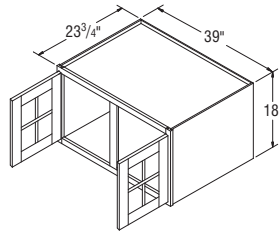
RWMD3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWMD3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWMD3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWMD3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Uma.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



RWMD3018B-RWMD3618B



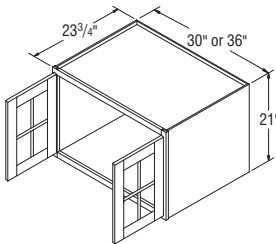
RWMD3918

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWMD3021B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWMD3621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Uma.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



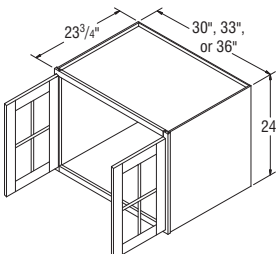
RWMD3021B-RWMD3621B

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets Mullion Doors, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWMD3024B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWMD3324B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWMD3624B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Uma.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



RWMD3024B-RWMD3624B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

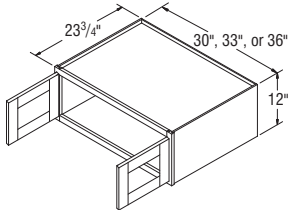
9

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 12" High, 23 3/4" Deep

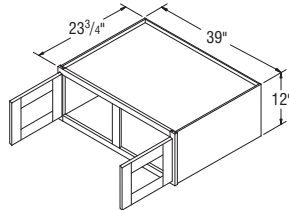
RWPG3012B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3312B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3612B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3912	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Uma.



RWPG3012B-RWPG3612B



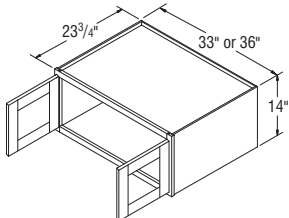
RWPG3912

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 23 3/4" Deep

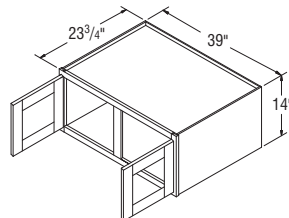
RWPG3314B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3614B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Uma.



RWPG3314B-RWPG3614B



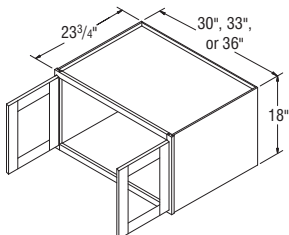
RWPG3914

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep

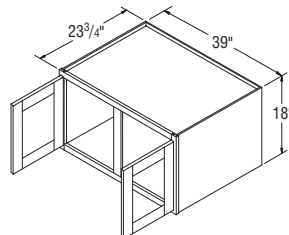
RWPG3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Uma.



RWPG3018B-RWPG3618B



RWPG3918

Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

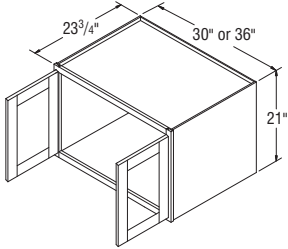
9

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWPG3021B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Uma.



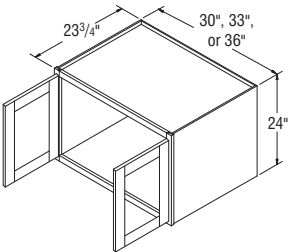
RWPG3021B-RWPG3621B

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWPG3024B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3324B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3624B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available on Uma.



RWPG3024B-RWPG3624B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

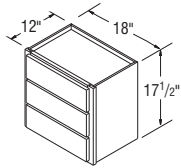
9

Wall Drawer Unit, 17 1/2" High, 18" Wide, 12" Deep

WD1817.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Drawer guides are side-mount Full extension.
- Dovetail drawers not available.
- Outside edge profile will match door.



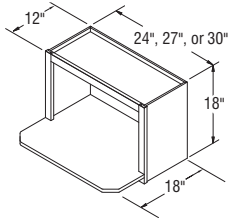
WD1817.5

Microwave Wall Open Shelf, 12" Deep

MWOL2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MWOL2718	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MWOL3018	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelf is 18" deep.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

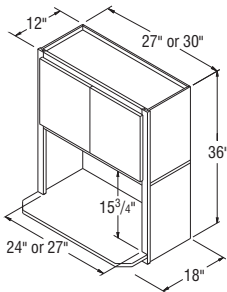
9

Microwave Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

MWC2736B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MWC3036B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- One fixed shelf for microwave and one fixed shelf for upper section.
- Bottom shelf ships loose, includes standard shelf clips.
- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Cannot be installed next to Diagonal Wall cabinets.
- When using with 30" Wall cabinets, the MWC3036 will hang 6" below the Wall cabinet line.
- Designed for free-standing microwaves.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



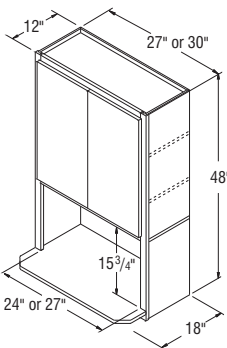
MWC2736B-MWC3036B

Microwave Wall Cabinets, 48" High, 12" Deep

MWC2748B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MWC3048B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable 3/4" shelves, one fixed shelf for microwave (bottom shelf ships loose, includes standard shelf clips), and one fixed shelf for upper section.
- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Cannot be installed next to Diagonal Wall cabinets.
- When using with 42" Wall cabinets, the MWC3048 will hang 6" below the Wall cabinet line.
- Designed for free-standing microwaves.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



MWC2748B-MWC3048B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

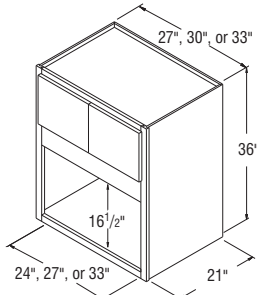
9

Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets, 36" High, 21" Deep

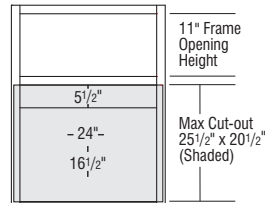
MWC273621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MWC303621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MWC333621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

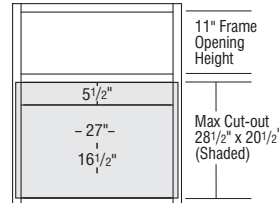
- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for built-in microwaves with trim kits.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



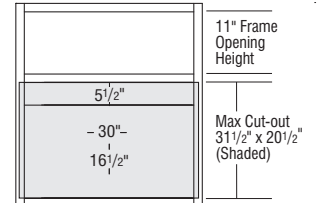
MWC273621B-MWC333621B



MWC273621B



MWC303621B



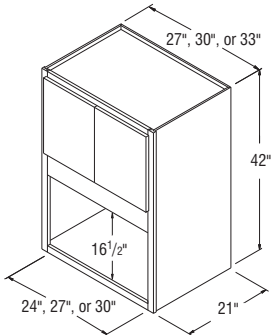
MWC333621B

Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets, 42" High, 21" Deep

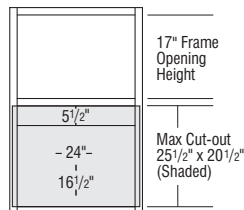
MWC274221B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MWC304221B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MWC334221B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

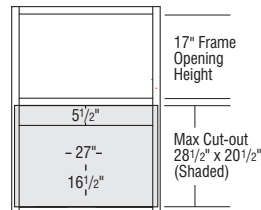
- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for built-in microwaves with trim kits.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



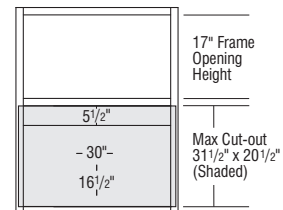
MWC274221B-MWC334221B



MWC274221B



MWC304221B



MWC334221B

Price Point

Woodtone Stain

Billow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddly
White

Woodgrain Blon

Sanguine

Wine Storage Cabinets

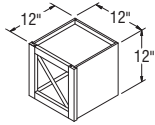
WSC121212	✓		✓		—	—
WSC151412	✓		✓		—	—
WSC181812	✓		✓		—	—
WSC212112	✓		✓		—	—
WSC242412	✓		✓		—	—

NOTES ✓

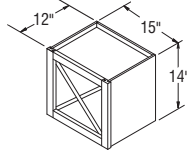
- Must be installed between two cabinets, between cabinet and wall, or mounted to a horizontal surface.
- X configuration cannot be removed.
- Capacity will vary depending on wine bottle size.



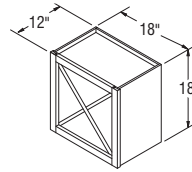
SKU	# of Bottles
WSC121212	4
WSC151412	8
WSC181812	18
WSC212112	24
WSC242412	32



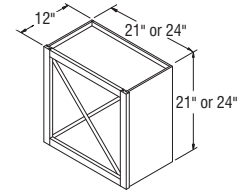
WSC121212



WSC151412



WSC181812



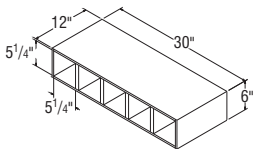
WSC212112-WSC242412

Wine Cubes, 12" Deep

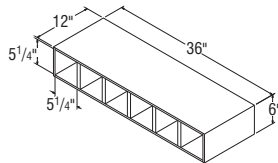
WCUBE30	✓		✓		—	✓
WCUBE36	✓		✓		—	✓

NOTES ✓

- Matching interior.
- End panels, and tops and bottoms are 3/8"; dividers are 3/4".
- WCUBE may be positioned horizontally or vertically.



WCUBE30
(5 openings)



WCUBE36
(6 openings)

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

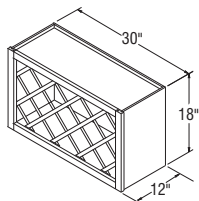
9

Wine Rack Cabinets, 12" Deep

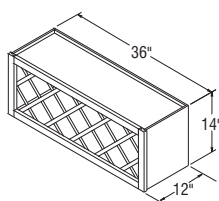
WR3018	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WR3614	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Matching laminate interior.
- Can be installed horizontally or vertically.
- When installed vertically, wine rack can't be used as the end cabinet because the ends are recessed. Frame rail configuration will be unique from adjacent cabinets when installed vertically.
- WR3018 holds 11 bottles.
- WR3614 holds 13 bottles.



WR3018



WR3614

Price Point

Woodtone Stain

Billow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

Sangrune

Floating Shelves

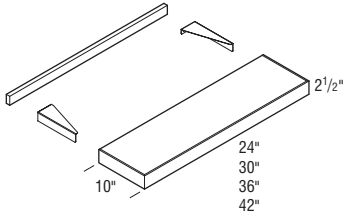
	Woodtone Stain	Billow Boreal Lava Petra Prussian Toddy White	Woodgrain Blon	Sangrune
FS24	✓	✓	—	—
FS30	✓	✓	—	—
FS36	✓	✓	—	—
FS42	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES ✓

- Perpetua™ not available.
- Includes wood mounting plate with metal brackets. Once installed, mounting system is fully concealed.
- 3/4" thick wood front and sides.
- Stains have 3/8" thick plywood top and bottom. Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques have 3/8" thick MDF top and bottom.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n8dhgtfwrh



Weight Capacity per Shelf	
FS24	25 lbs.
FS30	31.5 lbs.
FS36	37.5 lbs.
FS42	43.75 lbs.



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

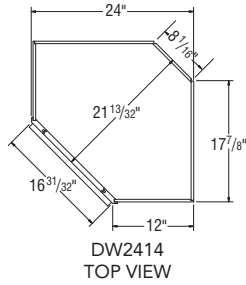
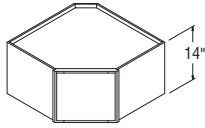
9

Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

DW2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
--------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

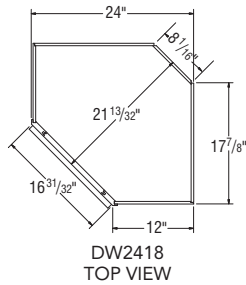
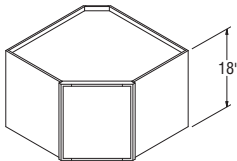


Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

DW2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
--------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

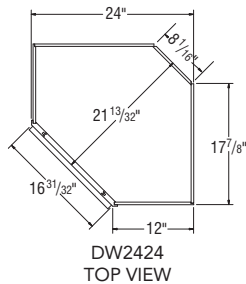
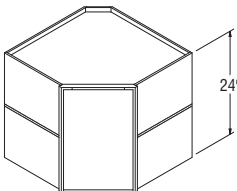


Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

DW2424	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
--------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Adjustable shelf cannot be removed/retrofitted.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Uma.



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

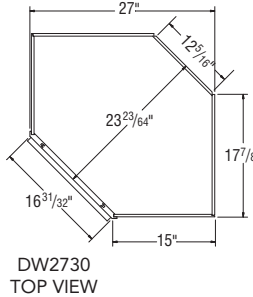
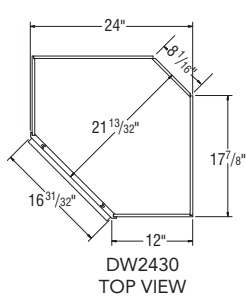
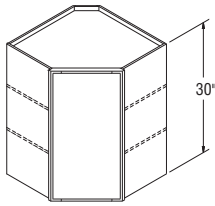
9

Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DW2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DW2730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Uma.

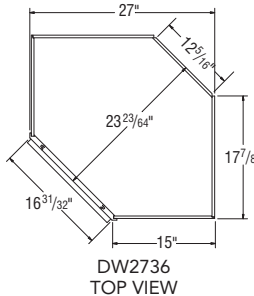
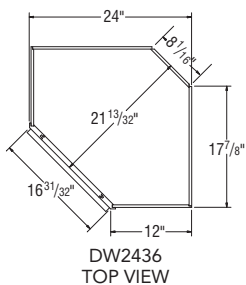
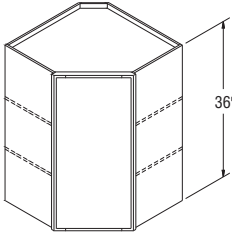


Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DW2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DW2736	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Uma.



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

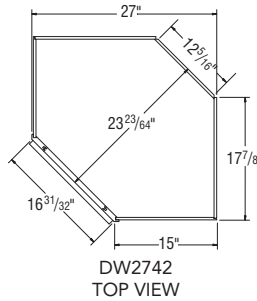
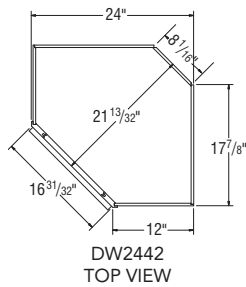
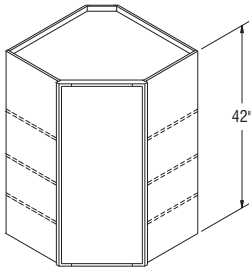
9

Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DW2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DW2742	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Three adjustable shelves.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

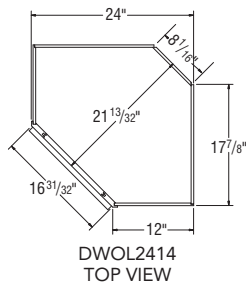
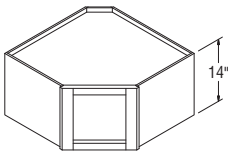


Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

DWOL2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

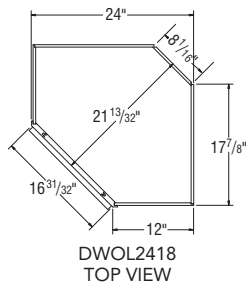
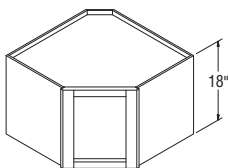


Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

DWOL2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

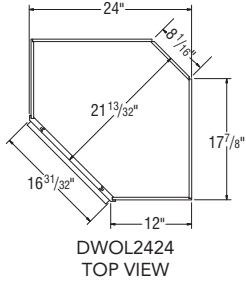
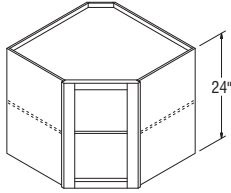
9

Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

DWOL2424	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Shelf is plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

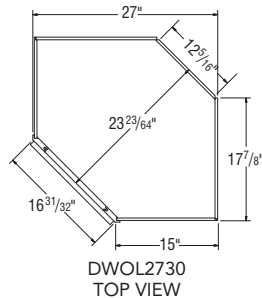
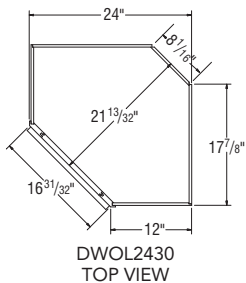
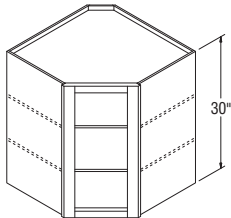


Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWOL2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWOL2730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- If a door is desired for a 7/16" partial overlay style, use a W1830 size door.
- Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

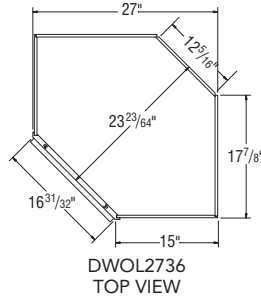
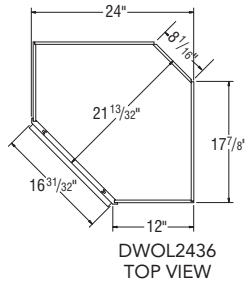
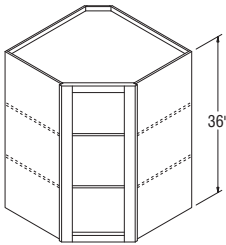
9

Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWOL2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWOL2736	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- If a door is desired for a 7/16" partial overlay style, use a W1836 size door.
- Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

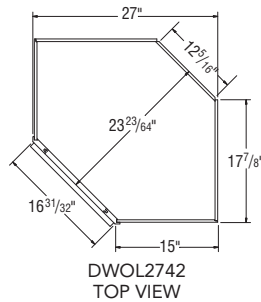
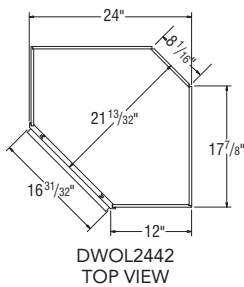
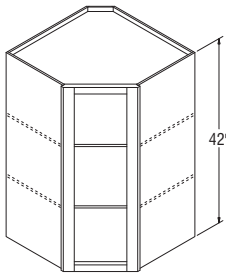


Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWOL2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWOL2742	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- If a door is desired for a 7/16" partial overlay style, use a W1842 size door.
- Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

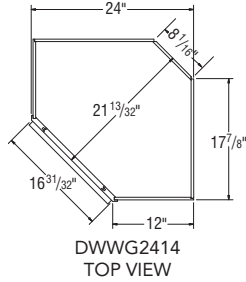
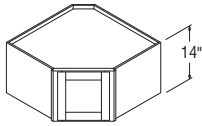
9

Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

DWWG2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Uma.

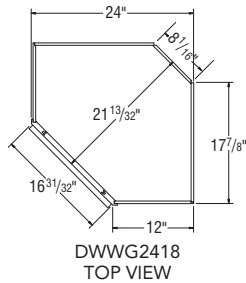
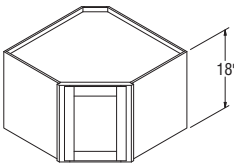


Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

DWWG2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Uma.

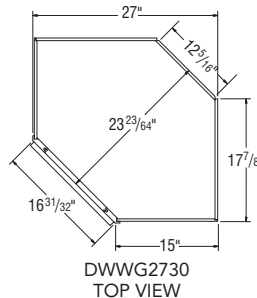
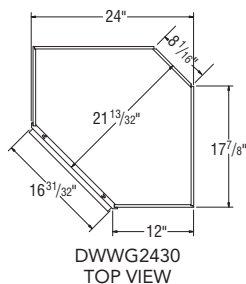
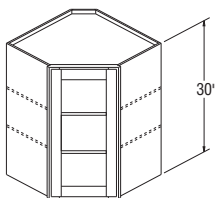


Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWWG2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWWG2730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Uma.



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

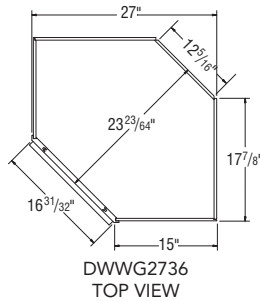
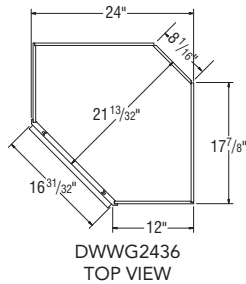
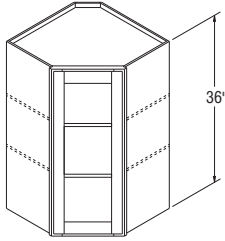
9

Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWWG2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWWG2736	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Uma.

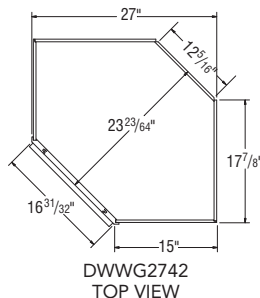
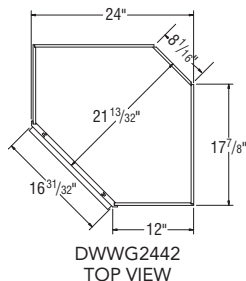
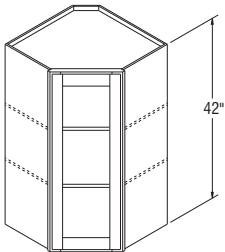


Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWWG2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWWG2742	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Uma.

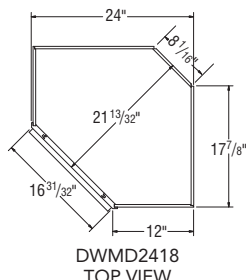
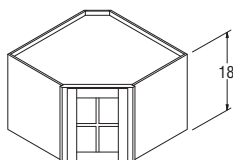


Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 18" High, 12" Deep

DWMD2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Uma.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

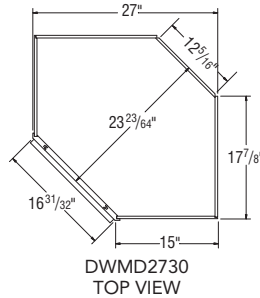
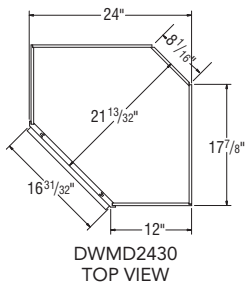
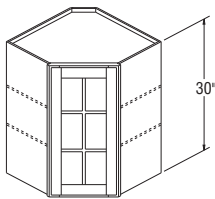
9

Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWMD2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWMD2730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Uma.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.

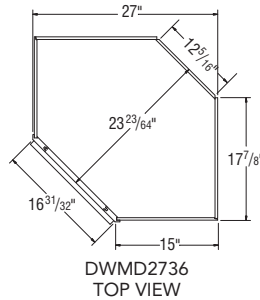
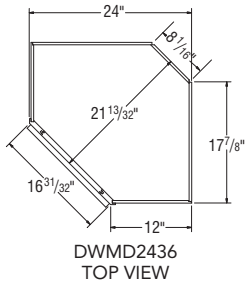
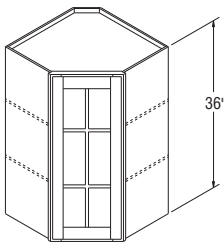


Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWMD2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWMD2736	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Uma.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

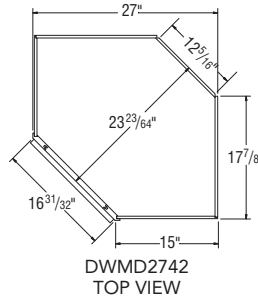
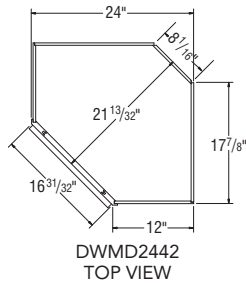
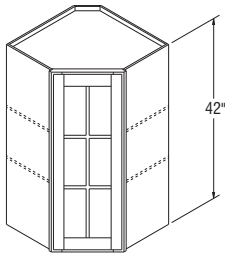
9

Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWMD2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWMD2742	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Uma.
- Reference page 28 for Mullion Door Designs and Grid Configurations.

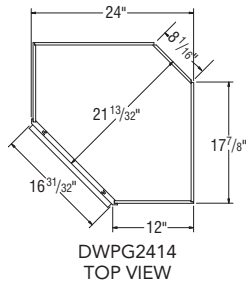
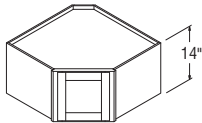


Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

DWPG2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Uma.



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

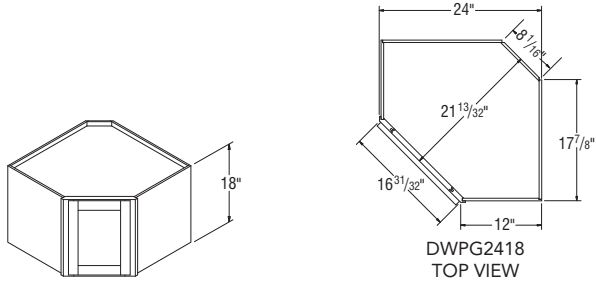
9

Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

DWPG2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Uma.

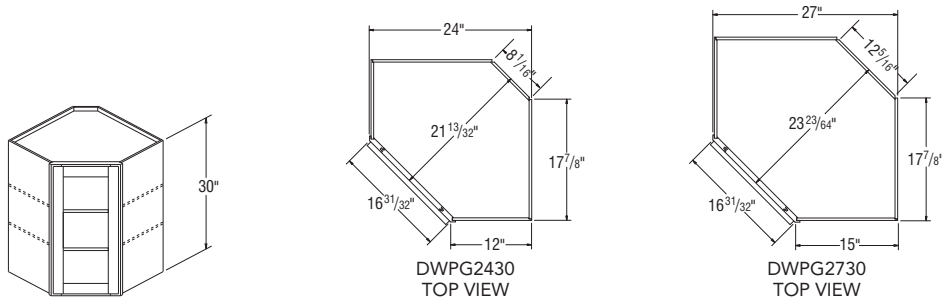


Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWPG2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWPG2730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Uma.



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

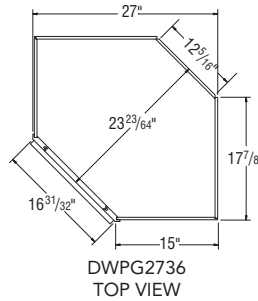
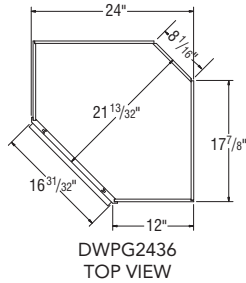
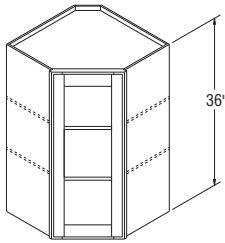
9

Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWPG2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWPG2736	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Uma.

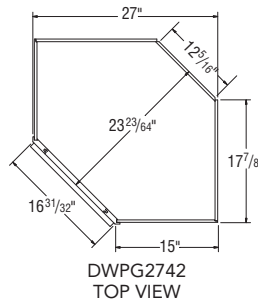
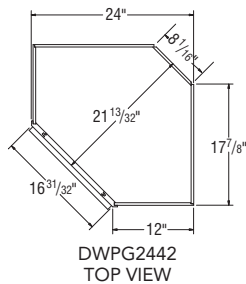
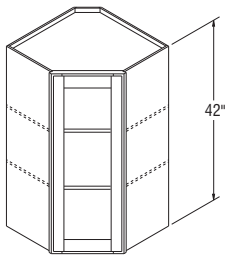


Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWPG2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWPG2742	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Matching laminate interior (glass and clips to install glass not included).
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Not available on Uma.



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

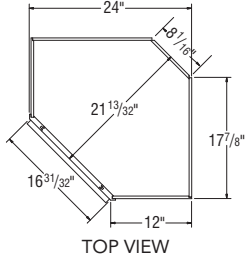
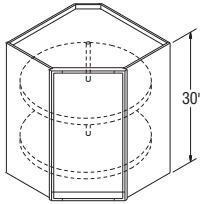
9

Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet, 30" High, 12" Deep

DWR2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Includes two white Roto shelves. Each shelf holds 30 lbs.
- 18" diameter shelves.
- Cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

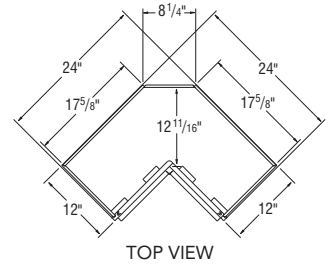
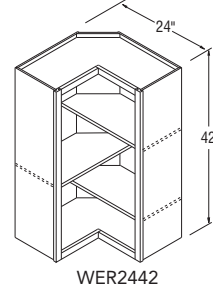
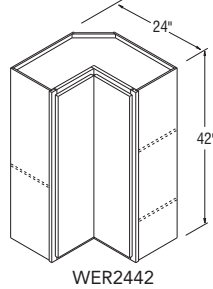
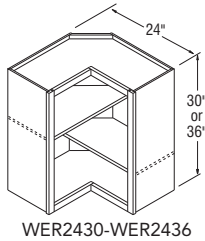
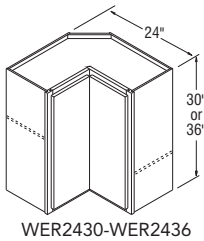


Wall Easy Reach Cabinet, 30", 36", or 42" High, 12" Deep

WER2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WER2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WER2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- WER2430 and WER2436 include two adjustable shelves.
- WER2442 includes three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet are reversible .
- Includes magnetic catch.
- Cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.



Full Overlay Square Corner Wall Cabinet Information

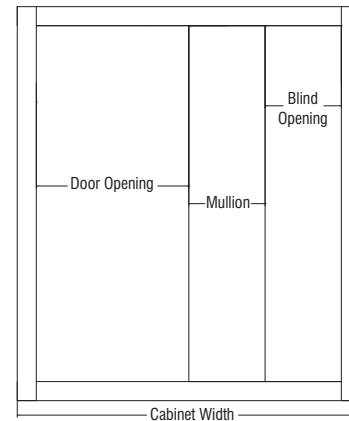
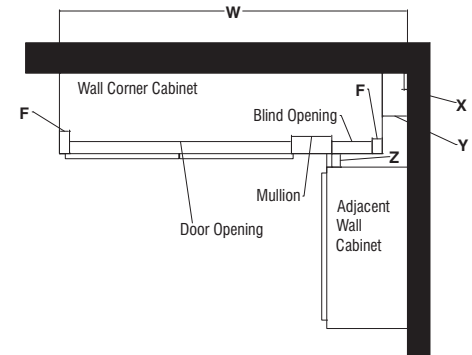
Full Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
SC24_	24"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	25"	27¾"
SC30_	30"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	31"	33¾"
SC33_	33"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	34"	36¾"
SC36_	36"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	37"	39¾"
SC42_	42"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	43"	45¾"
SC48_	48"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	49"	51¾"

7/16" Overlay Square Corner Wall Cabinet Information

7/16" Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
SC24_	24"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	24½"	27¾"
SC30_	30"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	30½"	33¾"
SC33_	33"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	33½"	36¾"
SC36_	36"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	36½"	39¾"
SC42_	42"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	42½"	45¾"
SC48_	48"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	48½"	51¾"

Square Corner Wall Door and Opening Sizes

SKU	7/16" Overlay Door	Full Overlay Door	Door Opening
SC2430	9⅞" x 27⅞"	11½" x 29½"	9" x 27"
SC3030	15⅞" x 27⅞"	17½" x 29½"	15" x 27"
SC3330	18⅞" x 27⅞"	20½" x 29½"	18" x 27"
SC3630	21⅞" x 27⅞"	23½" x 29½"	21" x 27"
SC4230B	13⅞" x 27⅞"	14⅞" x 29½"	27" x 27"
SC4830B	16⅞" x 27⅞"	17⅞" x 29½"	33" x 27"
SC2436	9⅞" x 33⅞"	11½" x 35½"	9" x 33"
SC3036	15" x 33"	17½" x 35½"	15" x 33"
SC3336	18⅞" x 33⅞"	20½" x 35½"	15" x 33"
SC3636	21" x 33"	23½" x 35½"	18" x 33"
SC4236B	13⅞" x 33⅞"	14⅞" x 35½"	27" x 33"
SC4836B	16⅞" x 33⅞"	17⅞" x 35½"	33" x 33"
SC2442	9⅞" x 39⅞"	11½" x 41½"	9" x 39"
SC3042	15⅞" x 39⅞"	17½" x 41½"	15" x 39"
SC3342	18⅞" x 39⅞"	20½" x 41½"	18" x 39"
SC3642	21⅞" x 39⅞"	23½" x 41½"	21" x 39"
SC4242B	13⅞" x 39⅞"	14⅞" x 41½"	27" x 39"
SC4842B	16⅞" x 39⅞"	17⅞" x 41½"	33" x 39"



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

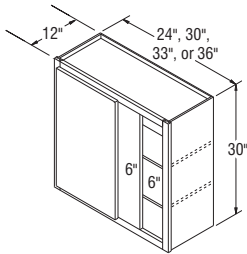
9

Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

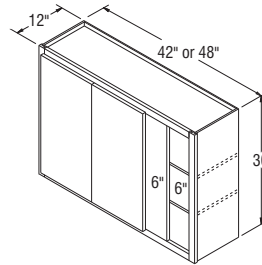
SC2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3030	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3330	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3630	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC4230B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC4830B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

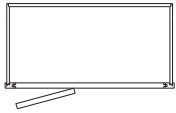
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Door attaches to blind panel.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Cover panel (EPA1142) shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 94.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq



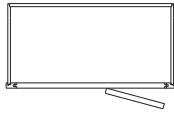
SC2430-SC3630



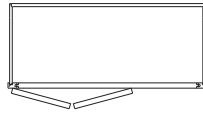
SC4230B-SC4830B



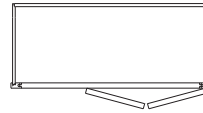
TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)



TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)



TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)



TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

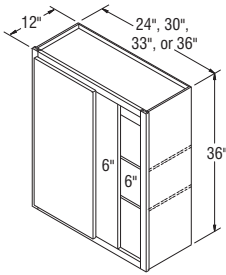
9

Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

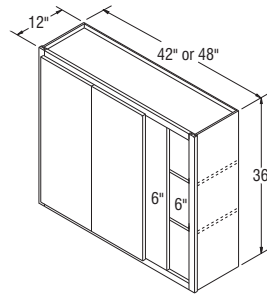
SC2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3036	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3336	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3636	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC4236B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC4836B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

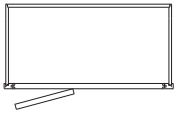
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Door attaches to blind panel.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Cover panel (EPA1142) shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 94.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtm8tq



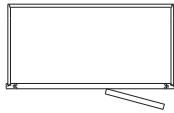
SC2436-SC3636



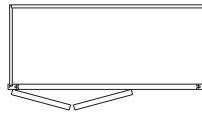
SC4236B-SC4836B



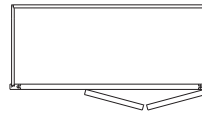
TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)



TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)



TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)



TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

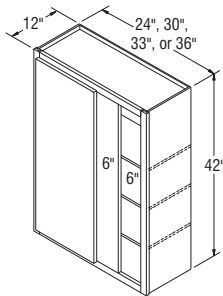
9

Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

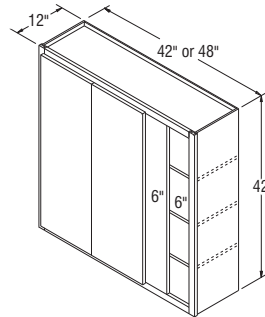
SC2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3042	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3342	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3642	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC4242B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC4842B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

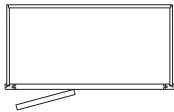
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Door attaches to blind panel.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Cover panel (EPA1142) shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 94.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq



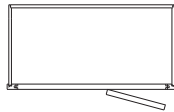
SC2442-SC3642



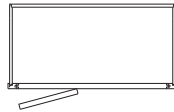
SC4242B-SC4842B



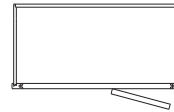
TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)



TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)



TOP VIEW
SC (RIGHT)



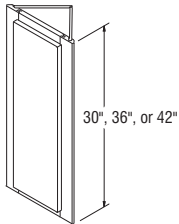
TOP VIEW
SC (LEFT)

Wall End Cabinets, Single Door, 30", 36", and 42" High, 12" Deep

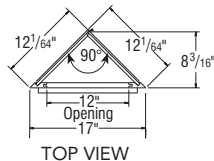
WEC1230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WEC1236	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WEC1242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- 30" and 36" cabinets include two adjustable shelves; 42" high cabinets include three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet sides and backs will be natural laminate ends.



WEC1230-WEC1242



TOP VIEW

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

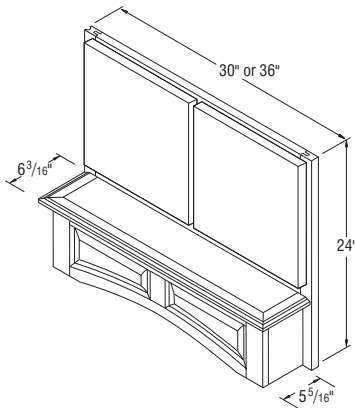
9

Canopy Wood Hoods, Arch, 30" and 36" Wide, 24" High

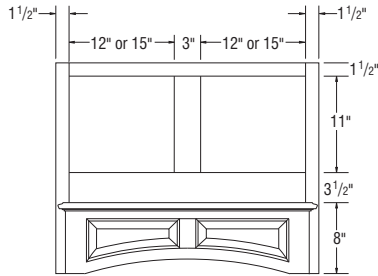
WHCA30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WHCA36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Butt door styles will utilize butt door sizes, frame will always have a 3" center mullion.
- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- Doors matching the style ordered will be installed on hood.
- When glazed finishes are specified, only the door will feature a glazed appearance.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 103.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10¹/₄" deep by 19¹/₂" wide. Assembly required.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/xl2sfs9zvx



WHCA30 & WHCA36



Price Point

Woodtone Stain

Billow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

Sangrune

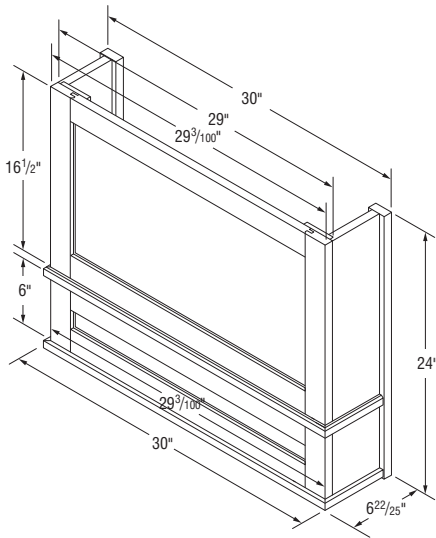
Wood Hood Straight Batten, 30" and 36" Wide

WHSBATT30	✓	✓	—	—
WHSBATT36	✓	✓	—	—

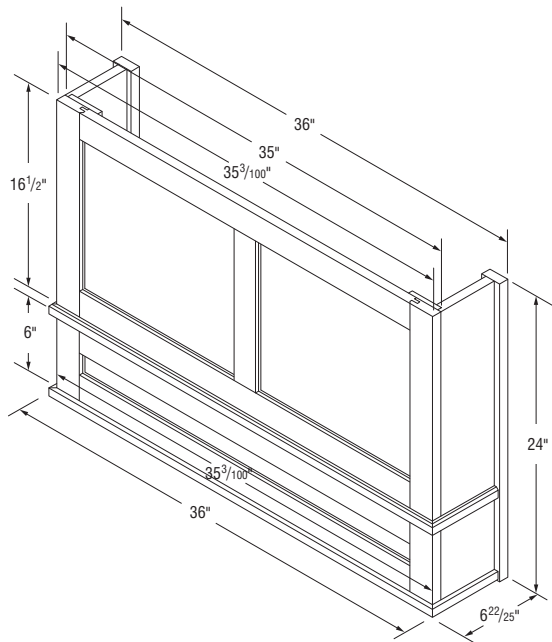
NOTES



- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 103.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10¹/₄" deep by 19¹/₂" wide. Assembly required.
- Hardware included.
- End rails, side stiles, and center stiles are 2¹/₄" wide with a shaker profile.
- Grain runs vertical on center panels in upper section and horizontal on center panel in lower section.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/s5nkc8sfb7



WHSBATT30



WHSBATT36

Price Point

Woodtone Stain

Billow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

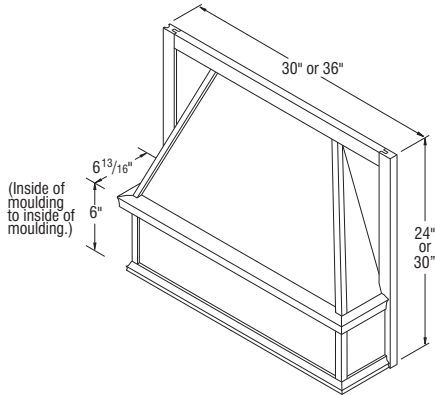
Sanguine

Tapered Wood Hoods, 30" and 36" Wide, 24" and 30" High

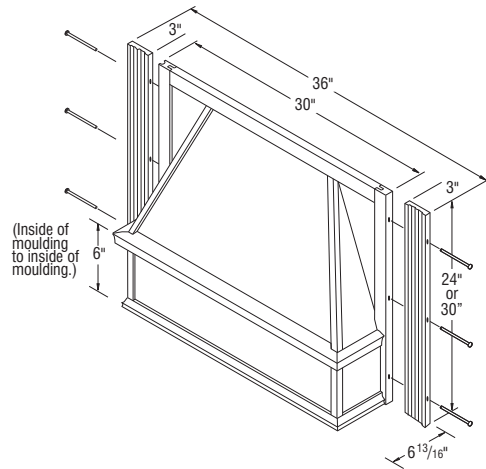
TWH30	✓		✓	—	—
TWH36	✓		✓	—	—
TWH36FW	✓		✓	—	—
TWH3030	✓		✓	—	—
TWH3630	✓		✓	—	—

NOTES ✓

- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10¼" deep by 19½" wide. Assembly required.
- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- TWH36 has two plain/fluted stiles with metal wings included to extend Hood to 36" width.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 103.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/s5nkc8sfb7



TWH30
TWH3030
TWH36FW



TWH36
TWH3630

Price Point

Woodtone Stain

Billow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

Sanguine

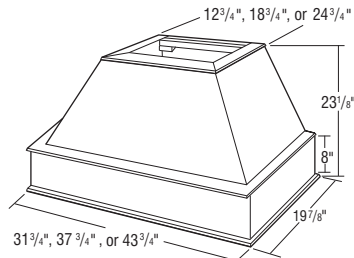
Wood Hood Square, 30", 36", and 42" Wide

WHS30	✓		✓	—	—
WHS36	✓		✓	—	—
WHS42	✓		✓	—	—

NOTES ✓

- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Chimney available (WHC..).
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 103.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/h9wffhkhmb

	Minimum Width Required
WHS30	33"
WHS36	39"
WHS42	45"



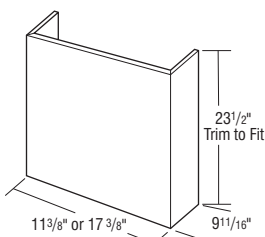
WHS30 & WHS36

Wood Hood Chimney, 30", 36", and 42" Wide

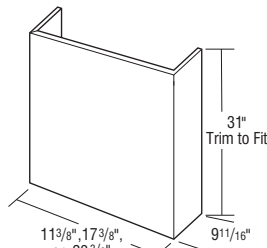
WHC30	✓		✓	—	—
WHC36	✓		✓	—	—
WHCT30	✓		✓	—	—
WHCT36	✓		✓	—	—
WHCT42	✓		✓	—	—

NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick plywood.
- Trimmable.
- Purchased with corresponding WHS30, WHS36, and WHS42.



WHC30 & WHC36



WHCT30-WHCT42

Price Point

Woodtone Stain

Billow
Bones
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

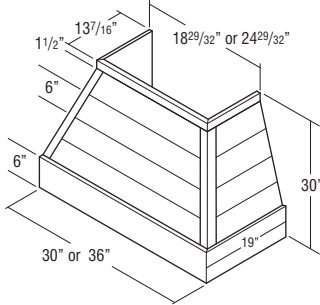
Sanguine

Wood Hood Shiplap, 30" and 36" Wide

WHSL30	✓	✓	—	—
WHSL36	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES ✓

- Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 103.
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets.)
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/xpvflbmsmq



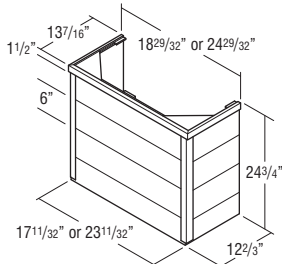
WHSL30 & WHSL36

Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap, 30" and 36" Wide

WHCSL30	✓	✓	—	—
WHCSL36	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES ✓

- Trimmable.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Purchased with corresponding WHSL.

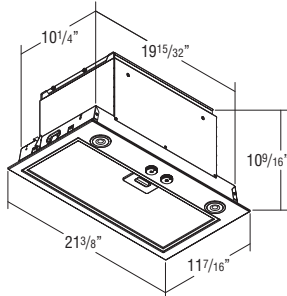


WHCSL30 & WHCSL36

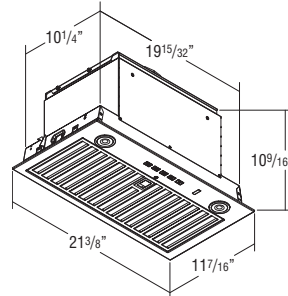
Wood Hood Blower

BLOWER400 ✓**BLOWER600** ✓**NOTES** ✓

- Compatible with all Abode wood hoods
- LED lights included
- Stainless Steel finish
- Includes removable dishwasher safe, filter (Blower600 additionally features a baffle type filter.)
- Manufacturer recommends 24" - 30" clearance between cooking surface and blower unit.
- One year warranty.
- Does not include a charcoal filter for internal ducting with conversion kit (see FILTERCHAR)
CFM Rating:
 - Blower600 - 600 CFM. Two 3 watt (300+ Lumens, 3 settings). Four speed push button control. WIFI Enabled, Auto-Sensing, and Heat Sentry technology included.
 - Blower400 - 400 CFM. Two 2.8 watt (250+ Lumens). Three speed rotary switch control. Heat Sentry technology included.
- Broan Blower 400 installation instructions:
<https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/bjhg2bmv/broan-blower-400-installation-instructions>
- Broan Blower 600 installation instructions:
<https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/5xgt6fsjp5/broan-blower600-installation-instructions>



BLOWER400

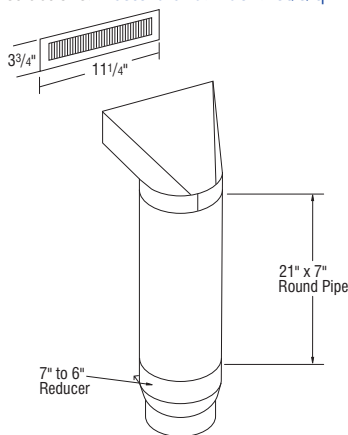


BLOWER600

Wood Hood Interior Ductwork Conversion Kit

CONVERSION ✓**NOTES** ✓

- Optional kit to allow recirculation of the hood exhaust back into the kitchen.
- CONVERSION includes: (1) 21" x 7" round pipe, (1) adjustable collar, (1) white metal soffit grille (11 3/8" x 3 5/8"), (1) angle boot, (1) 7" x 6" reducer, and (1) Filter.
- FILTERCHAR is available to order separately for replacements.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/q7zlr68dzp



Filter

FILTERCHAR ✓**NOTES** ✓

- Replacement charcoal filter used to provide proper filtration for air recirculation when a conversion kit is used. The filter attaches to the inside of the removable mesh metal filter in the blower.
- For use with both Blower400 and Blower600.



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

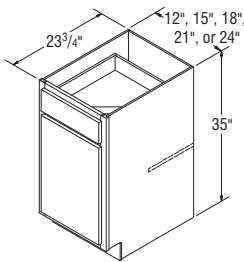
9

Base Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

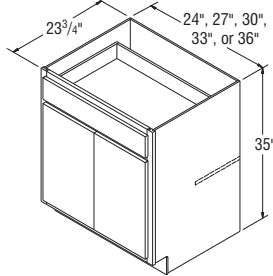
B12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B24B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B27B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B33B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B36B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

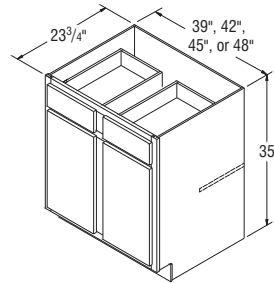
- Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf.



B12-B24



B24B-B36B



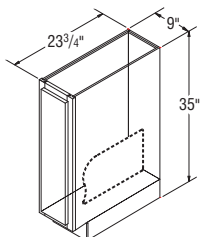
B39-B48

Base Cabinets with Tray Divider, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

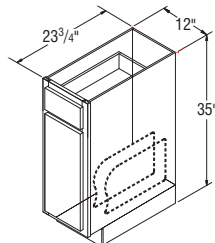
B09TDFH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B12TD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- B09TDFH is a full height door and includes an installed chrome tray divider.
- B12TD includes a standard base drawer with two installed chrome tray dividers.
- Tray Divider is also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 191.



B09TDFH



B12TD

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

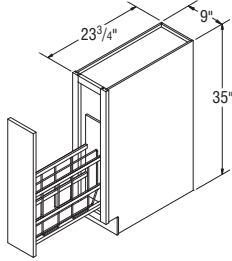
9

Base Cabinet with Tray Divider Pull-out

BDPP09	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Cabinet bottom will be APC for all construction platforms.
- Not available in Billow.



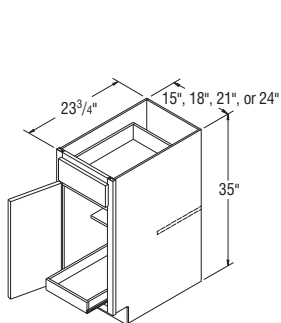
BDPP09

Base Cabinets with Roll Tray, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

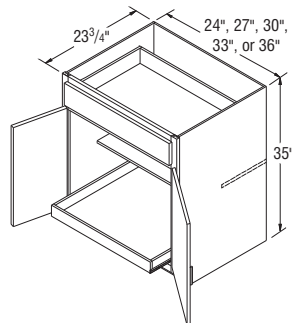
B15RT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B18RT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B21RT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B24RT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B24RTB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B27RTB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B30RTB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B33RTB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B36RTB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B39RT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B42RT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B45RT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B48RT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

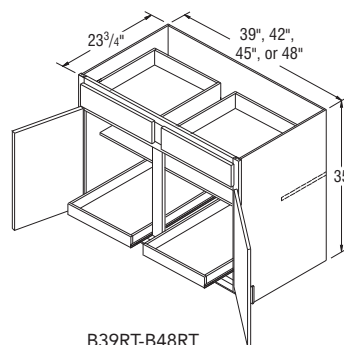
- All Roll Tray cabinets include one half depth adjustable 3/4" thick shelf.
- Roll Trays feature 1/2" thick solid-wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- Additional Roll Trays on page 190 may be ordered separately (RT). Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation.
- Upgrade charges do not include Roll Trays.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available on Roll Trays in Select and APC.



B15RT-B24RT



B24RTB-B36RTB



B39RT-B48RT

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

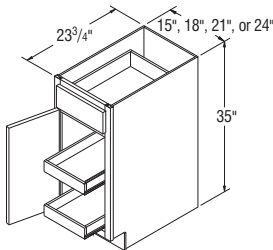
9

Base Cabinets with Double Roll Trays, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

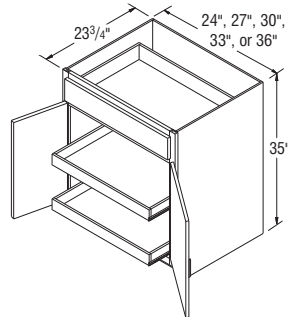
B15RT-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B18RT-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B21RT-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B24RT-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B24RT-2B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B27RT-2B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B30RT-2B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B33RT-2B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B36RT-2B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B39RT-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B42RT-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B45RT-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B48RT-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

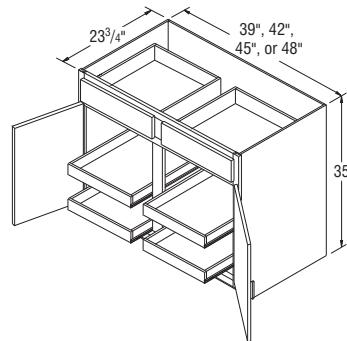
- Roll Trays feature 1/2" thick solid-wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- Additional Roll Trays on page 190 may be ordered separately (RT). Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation.
- Upgrade charges do not include Roll Trays.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available on Roll Trays in Select and APC.



B15RT-2-B24RT-2



B24RT-2B-B36RT-2B



B39RT-2-B48RT-2

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

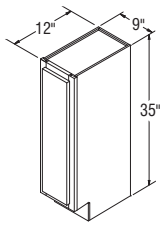
9

Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 12" Deep

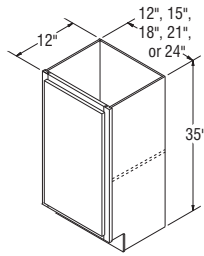
B09FH-12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B12FH-12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B15FH-12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B18FH-12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B21FH-12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B24FH-12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B24FH-12B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B27FH-12B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B30FH-12B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B33FH-12B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B36FH-12B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B42FH-12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B48FH-12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

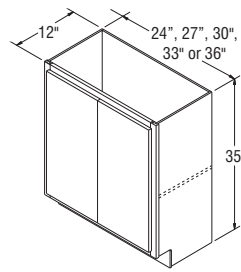
- Includes one ¾" thick full depth adjustable shelf.
- B09FH-12 does not include an adjustable shelf or vertical partition.
- B24FH-12B not available in Billow.



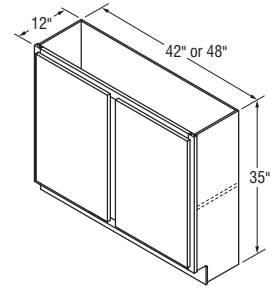
B09FH-12



B12FH-12-B24FH-12



B24FH-12B-B36FH-12B



B42FH-12-B48FH-12

Price Point

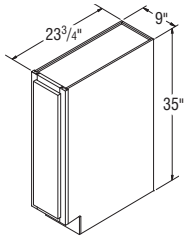
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

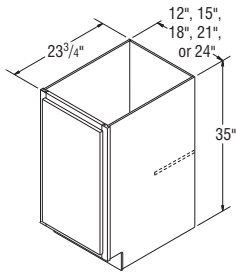
B09FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B12FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B15FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B18FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B21FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B24FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B24FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B27FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B30FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B33FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B36FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B42FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B48FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

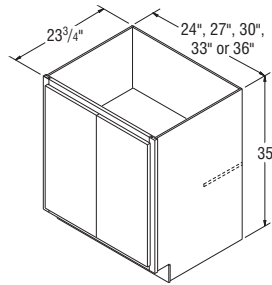
- Includes one 3/4" thick half depth adjustable shelf.
- B09FH does not include an adjustable shelf or vertical partition.
- B24FHB not available in Billow.



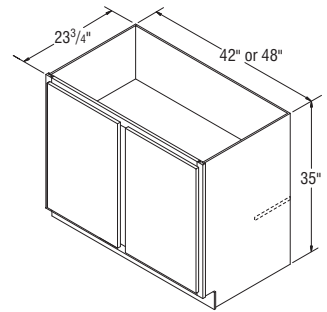
B09FH



B12FH-B24FH



B24FHB-B36FHB



B42FH-B48FH

Price Point

Woodtone Stain

Billow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

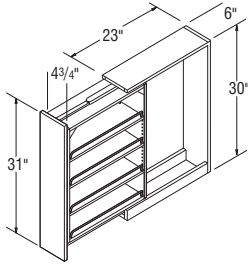
Sanguine

Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet, 30" High, 6" Wide, 23" Deep

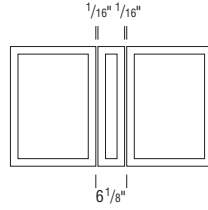
BBCPO6	✓	✓	—	—
---------------	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full extension guides. Filler included, must be attached in the field.
- Recommend installation between two cabinets. Can be installed on the end of a run by using a 3/4" Refrigerator End Panel.
- It is recommended that the OL631 Overlay be applied to the front of the BBCPO6 to give it a finished look.
- To allow sufficient clearance, cabinet requires 6 1/8" space between adjacent cabinet face frames.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.



BBCPO6



Total space required between face frames

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

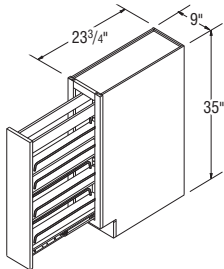
9

Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet, 35" High, 9" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep

BPP09	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
--------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full extension guides.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/bptz8zw6df



BPP09

Price Point

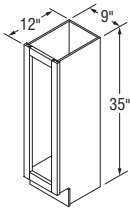
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Base Open Cabinets, 35" High, 12" Deep

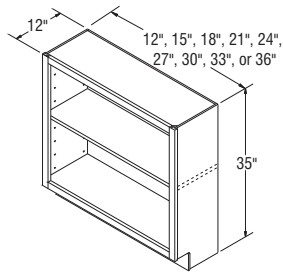
BOL0912	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL1212	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL1512	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL1812	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL2112	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL2412	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL2712	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL3012	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL3312	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL3612	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL3912	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL4212	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL4512	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BOL4812	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

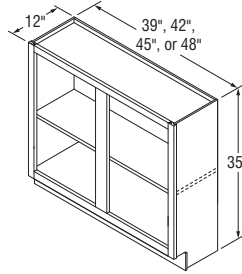
- Matching laminate interior.
- Includes one 3/4" thick full depth adjustable shelf.
- BOL0912 does not include a shelf.



BOL0912



BOL1212-BOL3612



BOL3912-BOL4812

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

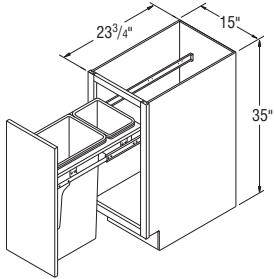
9

Base Wastebasket with Full Height Door, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BWB15FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- BWB15FH has Full extension guides, one 50-quart wastebasket and small storage tray.
- Beige plastic wastebasket support.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.



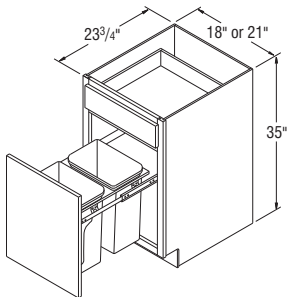
BWB15FH

Base Wastebaskets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BWB18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BWB21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- BWB18 and BWB21 have Full extension guides and two 35-quart wastebaskets.
- Beige plastic wastebasket support.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.



BWB18-BWB21

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

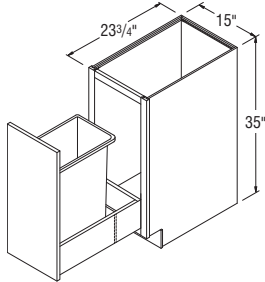
9

Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BWB15FHBMG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
-------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- BWB15FHBMG has one 50-quart wastebasket.
- Features wood dovetailed drawer box with Smart Stop™ drawer guides on all construction platforms.



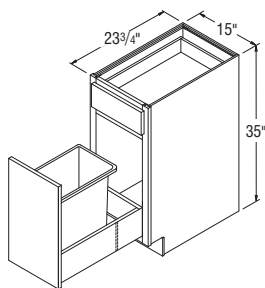
BWB15FHBMG

Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

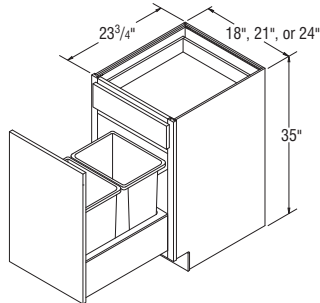
BWB15BMG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BWB18BMG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BWB21BMG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BWB24BMG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- BWB15BMG has one 35-quart Pull-out; BWB18BMG, BWB21BMG, and BWB24BMG have two 35-quart Pull-out wastebaskets.
- BWB24BMG not available in Billow.
- Bottom drawer features wood dovetailed drawer box with Smart Stop™ drawer guides on all construction platforms.
- The top drawer will remain the standard drawer box unless the cabinet is upgraded to Select or APC.



BWB15BMG



BWB18BMG-BWB24BMG

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

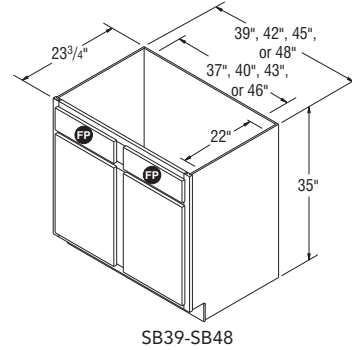
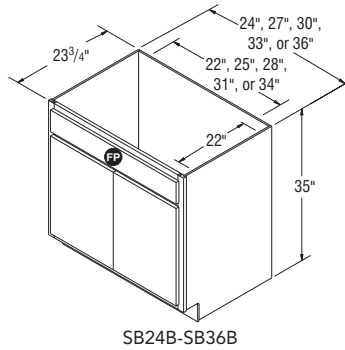
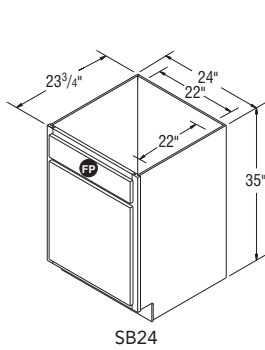
9

Sink/Range Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

SB24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SB24B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SB27B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SB30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SB33B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SB36B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SB39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SB42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SB45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SB48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.

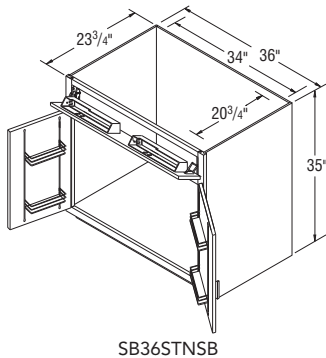


Sink Base SuperCabinets™, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

SB36STNSB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Both doors will have a chrome and wood two-tiered rack that is 3 1/4" deep.
- Includes two installed tilt-out trays.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

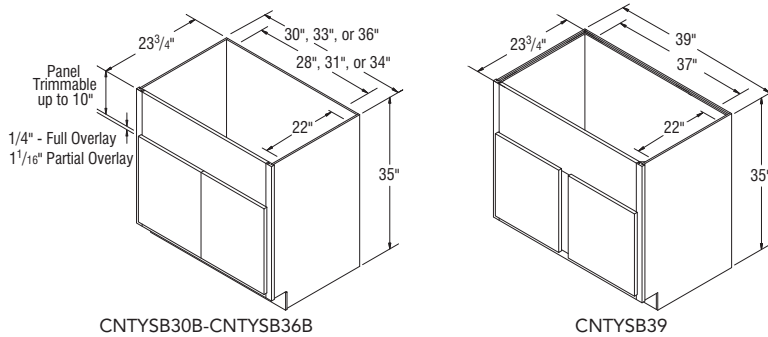
9

Country Sink Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CNTYSB30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CNTYSB33B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CNTYSB36B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CNTYSB39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.
- When installing a sink, additional support may be required. Refer to the sink manufacturer guidelines.



CNTYSB30B-CNTYSB36B

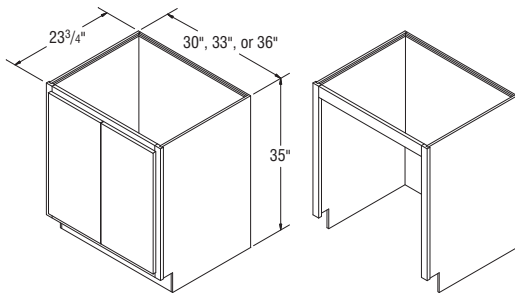
CNTYSB39

Base Sink Removable, 35" High *New*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BSR30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BSR33B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BSR36B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Cabinet must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of run.
- Front, cabinet bottom, and toekick are removable.
- Not available in Billow.



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

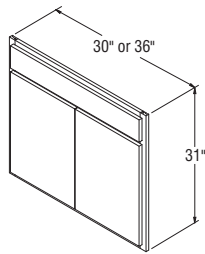
9

Sink/Range Fronts, 35" High

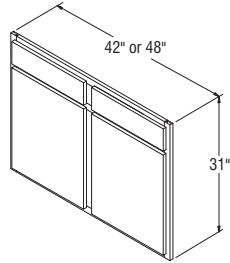
SF30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SF36B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SF42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SF48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Sink Base floor included with all units.
- Sink bottom material will be particleboard in all construction types.
- Not trimmable.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd



SF30B-SF36B



SF42-SF48

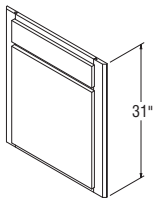
Sink Front Corners, 35" High

SFC36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SFC42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

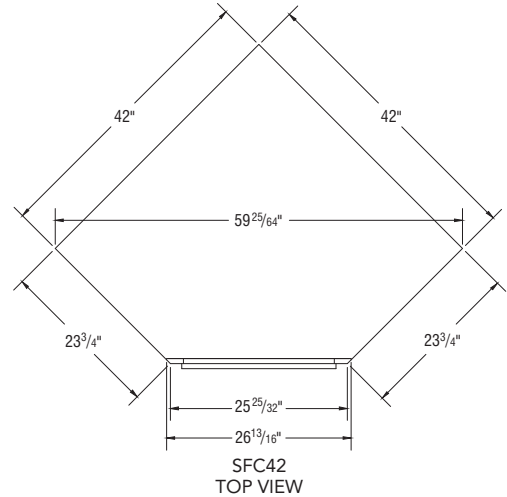
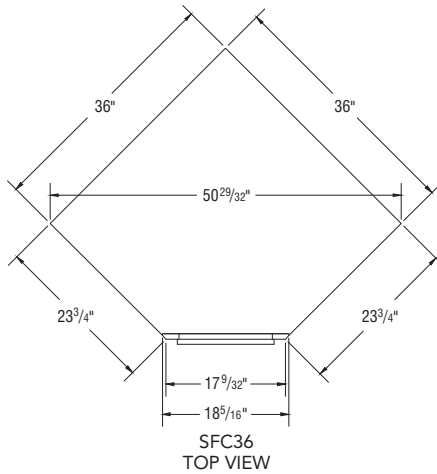
NOTES ✓

- Sink Base floor included with all units.
- Toekick is not attached, ships loose.
- Sink bottom material will be particleboard in all construction types.
- Floor dimensions:
SFC36 – $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 36" x 36".
SFC42 – $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 42" x 42".
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/vqtrbd9x9w

	Wall Width	Max. Sink Width
SFC36	36" x 36"	25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
SFC42	42" x 42"	34 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



SFC36-SFC42

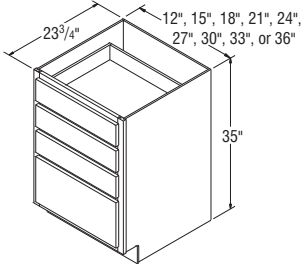


Price Point

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Four Drawer Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

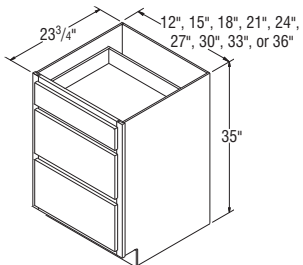
DB12-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB15-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB18-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB21-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB24-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB27-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB30-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB33-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB36-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



DB12-4-DB36-4

Three Drawer Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

DB12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



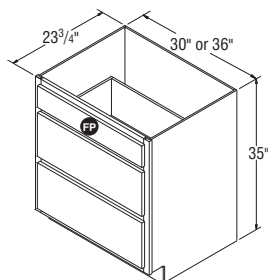
DB12-DB36

Three Drawer Bases with False Panel, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

DBFP30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DBFP36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Cabinet features a false panel to accommodate the install of a cooktop.
- Clearance behind drawer box and back of cabinet is approximately 3 5/16" on Standard Construction drawers and 2 7/16" on Select and APC.



DBFP30-DBFP36

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

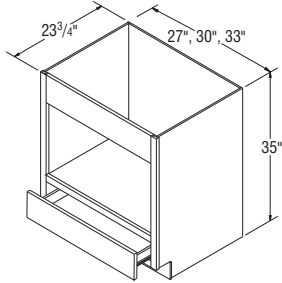
9

Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

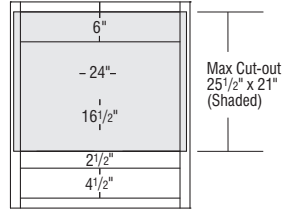
BMW2735	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BMW3035	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BMW3335	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

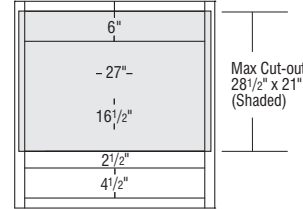
- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for Built-in Microwaves with trim kits.
- Natural laminate interior.



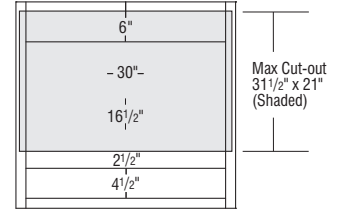
BMW2735-BMW3335



BMW2735



BMW3035



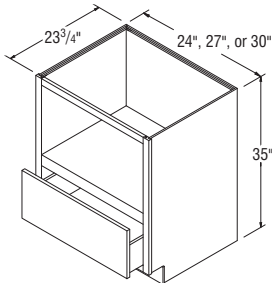
BMW3335

Base Microwave Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

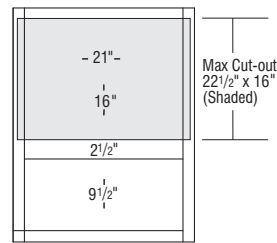
BMW2435DD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BMW2735DD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BMW3035DD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

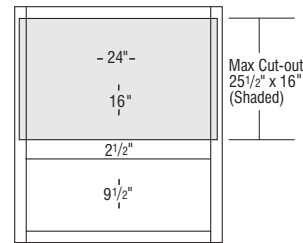
- Trim kit not applicable.
- Matching laminate interior.



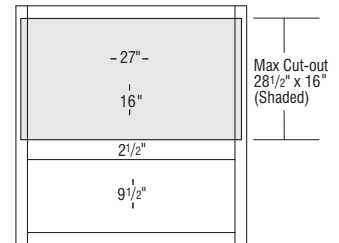
BMW2435DD-BMW3035DD



BMW2435DD



BMW2735DD



BMW3035DD

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Square Corner Easy Reach Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

SCER36 *

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

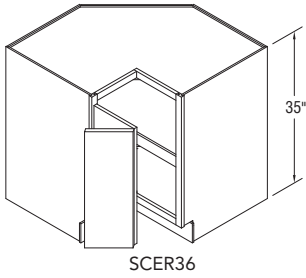
✓

✓

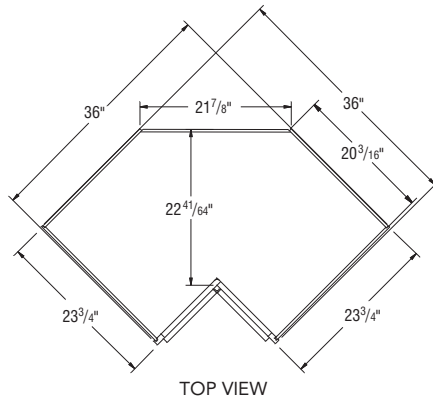
*Specify L or R for full overlay styles

NOTES ✓

- Includes magnetic catch.
- Shelf is not adjustable.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.
- Decorative hardware must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.



SCER36



TOP VIEW

Base Wood Roto Easy Reach, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BWRER36 *

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

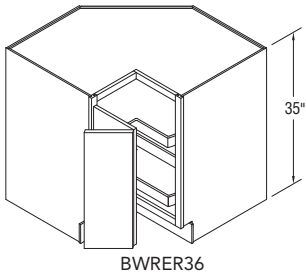
✓

✓

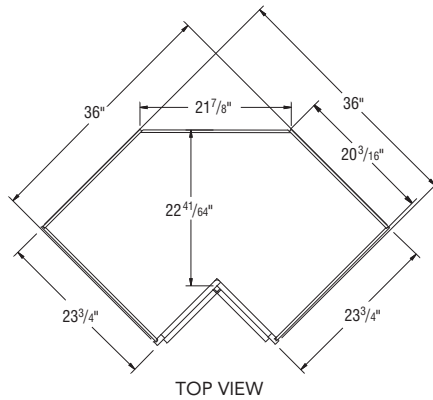
*Specify L or R for full overlay styles

NOTES ✓

- BWRER36 features two natural laminate furniture board revolving shelves with a wood lip.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.
- BWRER: WARNING! The rotating trays in this cabinet are preinstalled and cannot be removed or replaced. Do not stand on, or apply excessive pressure that could cause a tray to crack or break.
- Decorative hardware must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.



BWRER36



TOP VIEW

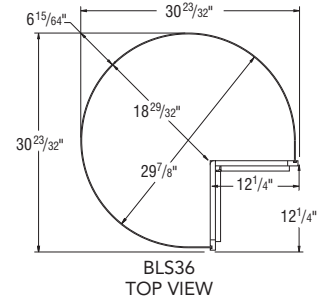
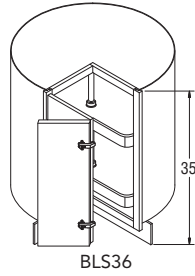
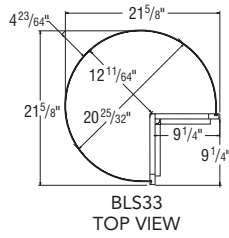
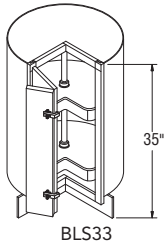
Price Point

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Base Lazy Susans, 35" High									
BLS33 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BLS36 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

*Specify L or R for full overlay styles

NOTES ✓

- Includes magnetic catch.
- BLS33 has two 17" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 20 lbs. per shelf.
- BLS36 has two 27" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 60 lbs. per shelf.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.
- For stability, install BLS cabinets between base cabinets.



Base Corner Cabinet Installation Charts

Full Overlay Base Corner Cabinet Information

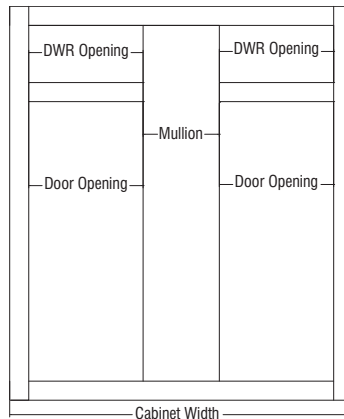
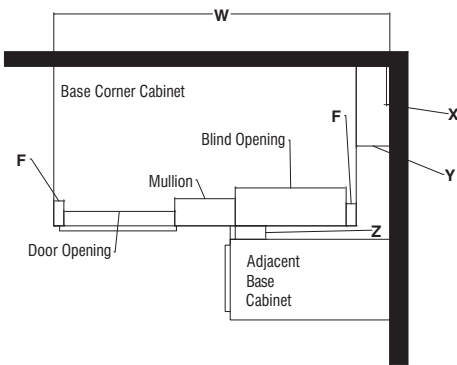
Full Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC36	27"	9 ³ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ³ / ₄ "	39 ¹ / ₂ "
BC39	30"	6 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ³ / ₄ "	42 ¹ / ₂ "
BC42	36"	3 ³ / ₄ "	5 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	39 ³ / ₄ "	45 ¹ / ₂ "
BC45	42"	3 ³ / ₄ "	2 ¹ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	42 ³ / ₄ "	48 ¹ / ₂ "
BC48	45"	0"	3 ³ / ₄ "	5"	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	45"	50"
BC51	48"	0"	0"	3 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	51 ¹ / ₂ "

7/16" Overlay Base Corner Cabinet Information

7/16" Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC36	27"	9 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	36 ¹ / ₄ "	39 ¹ / ₂ "
BC39	30"	6 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	36 ¹ / ₄ "	42 ¹ / ₂ "
BC42	36"	3 ¹ / ₄ "	4 ³ / ₄ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	39 ¹ / ₄ "	45 ¹ / ₂ "
BC45	42"	1 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	42 ¹ / ₄ "	48 ¹ / ₂ "
BC48	45"	0"	1 ¹ / ₄ "	5"	1/2"	2"	45"	50"
BC51	48"	0"	0"	3 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	48"	51 ¹ / ₂ "

Base Corner Door, Drawer Front, and Opening Sizes

SKU	7/16" Overlay Door	7/16" Overlay Drawer Front	Full Overlay Door	Full Overlay Door Drawer Front	Door Opening	Drawer Opening
BC36	9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ "	9" x 22"	9" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "
BC39	9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ "	9" x 22"	9" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "
BC42	12 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ "	12" x 22"	12" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "
BC45	15 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	17 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	17 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ "	15" x 22"	15" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "
BC48	17 ³ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	17 ³ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	19" x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	19" x 5 ³ / ₄ "	16 ¹ / ₂ " x 22"	16 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ¹ / ₂ "
BC51	18 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	20 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	20 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ "	18" x 22"	18" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

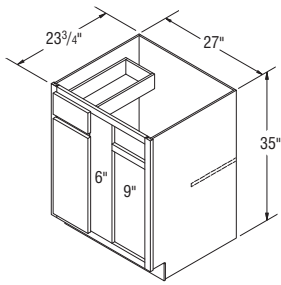
9

Base Corner Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

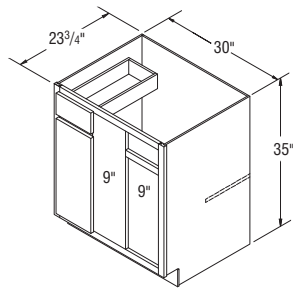
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BC36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC51	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

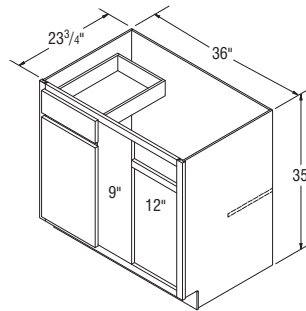
- Adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf included.
- All Base Corner cabinets are reversible from left blind to right blind.
- To ensure proper door/drawer clearance, we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind.
- One door and one drawer.
- Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the sku nomenclature.
- Cover panel (EP2335) shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper size and identification. See page 120.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq



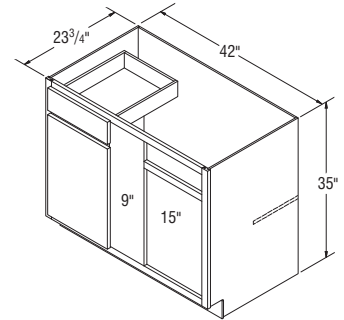
BC36



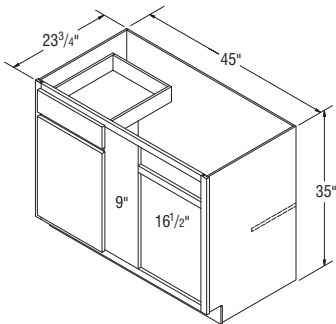
BC39



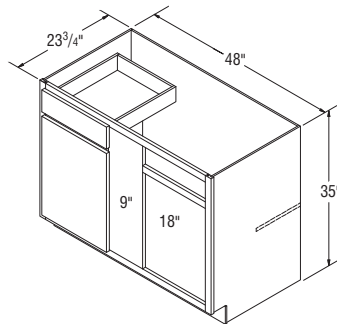
BC42



BC45



BC48



BC51

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

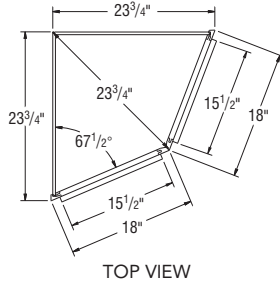
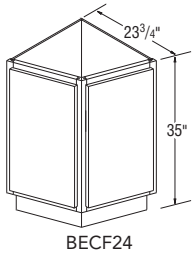
9

Base End Cabinet, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BECF24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Two doors.
- Includes 1/2" thick fixed shelf.
- Not designed for stand alone applications.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.

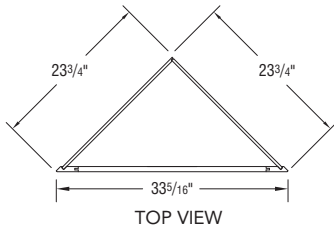
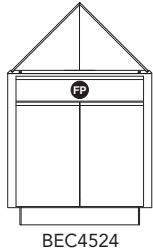


Base End Cabinet 45° with False Panel, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BEC4524	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Two doors, 1 false panel.
- Adjustable 3/4" thick shelf included.
- Not designed for stand alone applications.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.



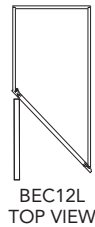
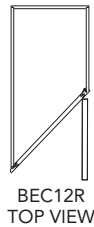
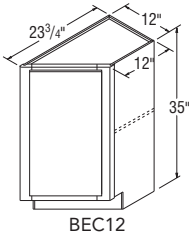
Base End Cabinet, 35" High, 12" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep

BEC12 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

*L or R designation specifies 12" deep side and door hinging.

NOTES ✓

- Includes one 12" deep 3/4" thick adjustable shelf.
- 23 3/4" side will always be natural laminate ends.



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

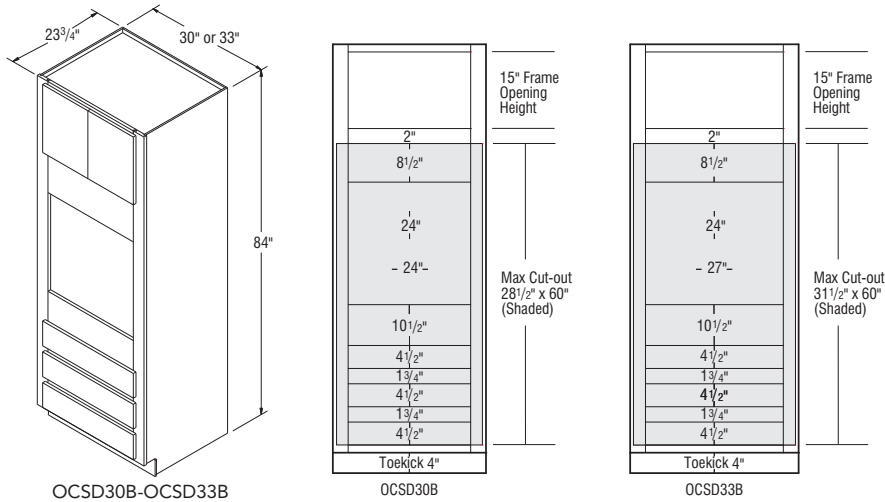
9

Oven Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OCSD30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OCSD33B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 188 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



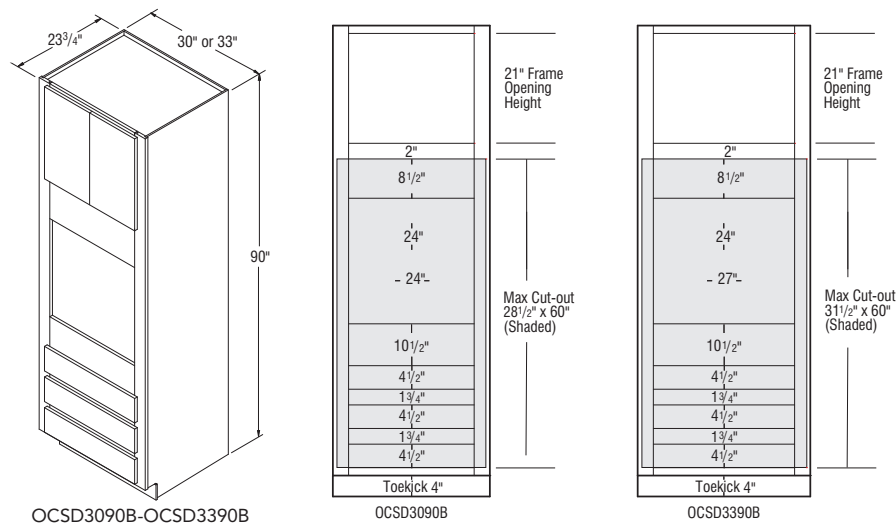
TALL CABINETS

Oven Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OCSD3090B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OCSD3390B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 188 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

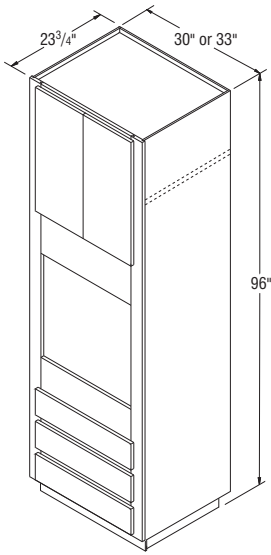
Oven Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
OCSD3096B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OCSD3396B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

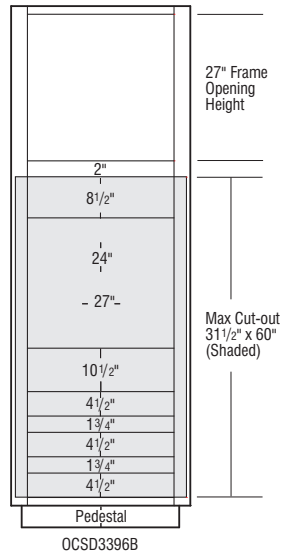
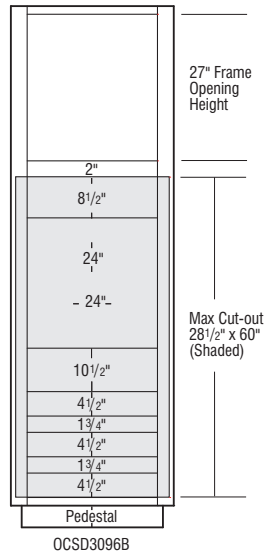
NOTES ✓

- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 188 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrftg
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw

TALL CABINETS



OCSD3096B-OCSD3396B



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

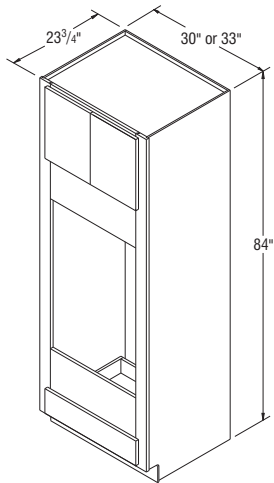
9

Oven Cabinets Double, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

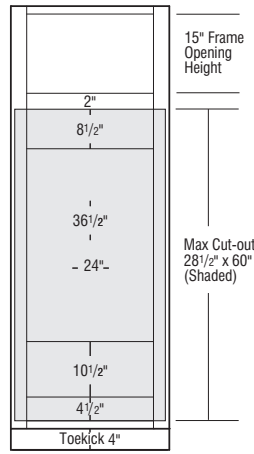
OD30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OD33B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

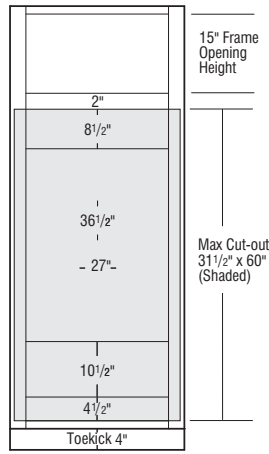
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 188 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



OD30B-OD33B



OD30B



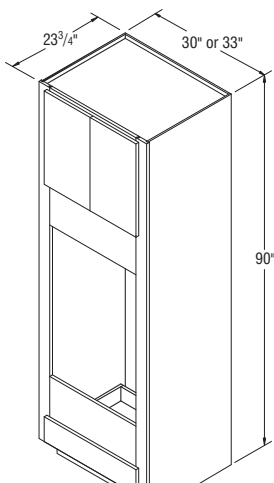
OD33B

Oven Cabinets Double, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

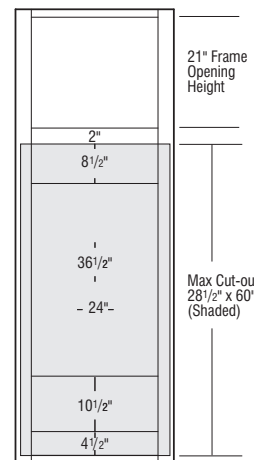
OD3090B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OD3390B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

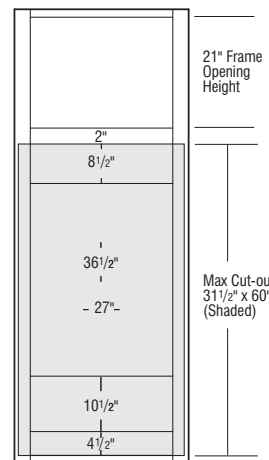
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 188 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



OD3090B-OD3390B



OD3090B



OD3390B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

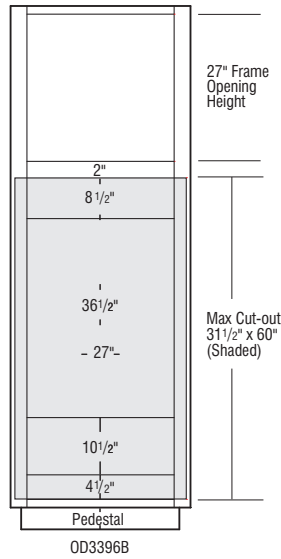
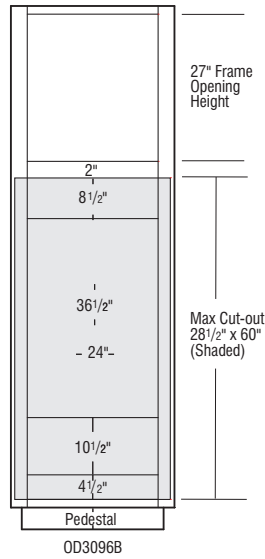
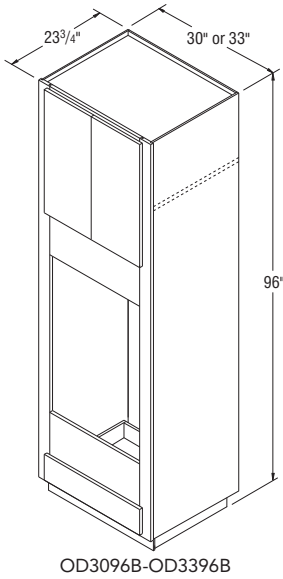
Oven Cabinets Double, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
OD3096B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OD3396B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 188 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw

TALL CABINETS



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

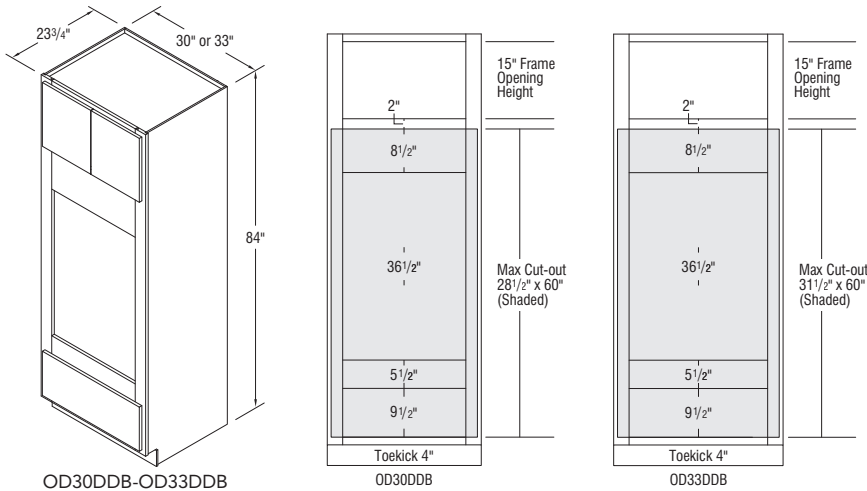
9

Microwave/Oven Combination Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
OD30DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OD33DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 188 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Cabinet is designed to accommodate a built-in microwave/oven combination appliance.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmfzfw

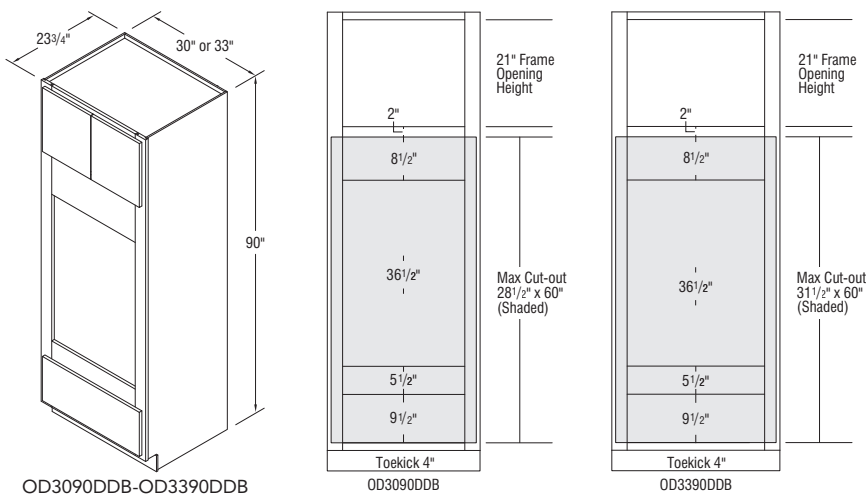


Microwave/Oven Combination Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
OD3090DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OD3390DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 188 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Cabinet is designed to accommodate a built-in microwave/oven combination appliance.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmfzfw



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

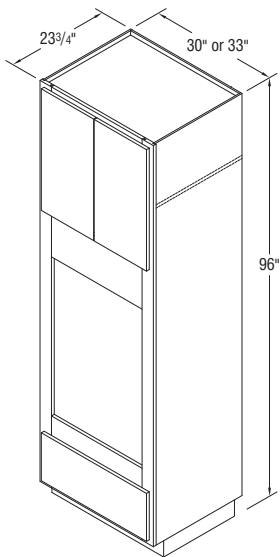
9

Microwave/Oven Combination Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

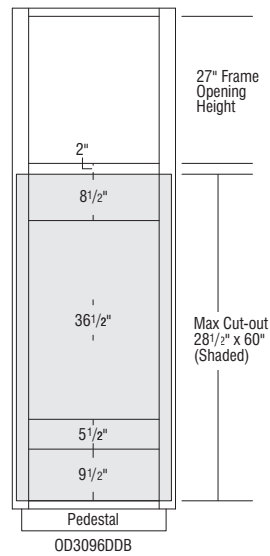
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
OD3096DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OD3396DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

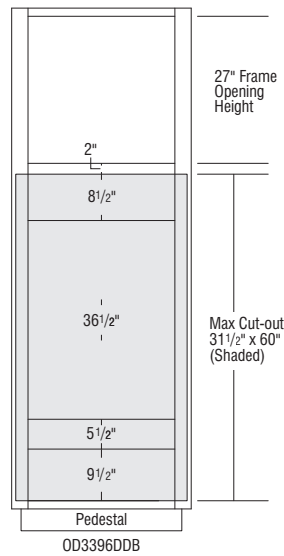
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 188 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelf support for oven is included.
- Cabinet is designed to accommodate a built-in microwave/oven combination appliance.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



OD3096DDB-OD3396DDB



OD3096DDB



OD3396DDB

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

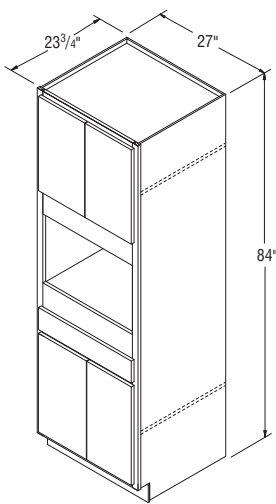
9

Microwave Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

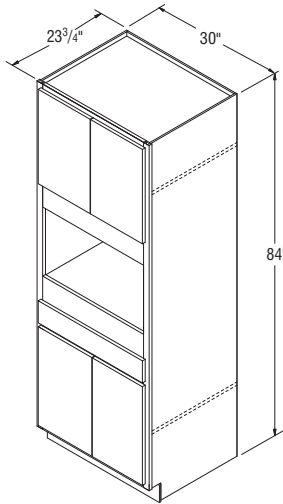
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
TMW27B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TMW30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TMW33B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

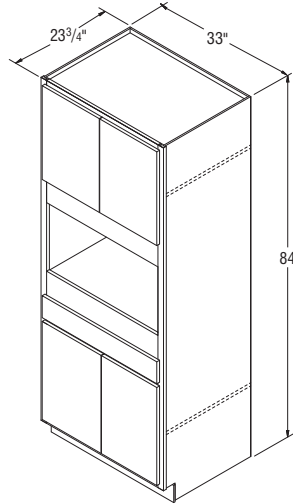
- Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- Upper doors align with a 24" high Wall Cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



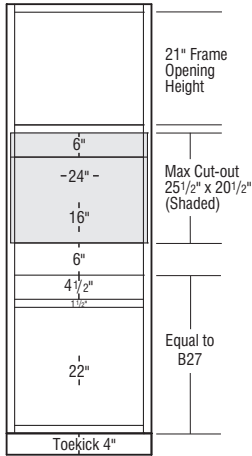
TMW27B



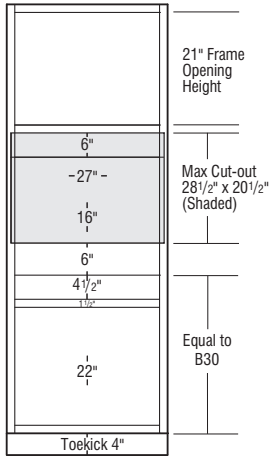
TMW30B



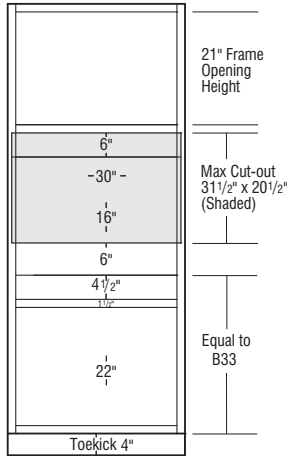
TMW33B



TMW27B



TMW30B



TMW33B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

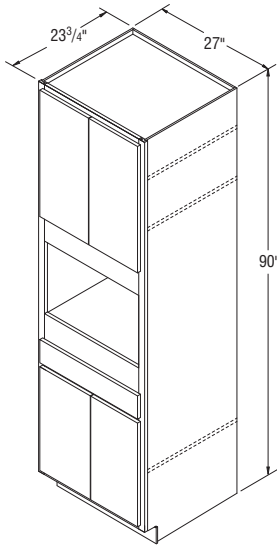
9

Microwave Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

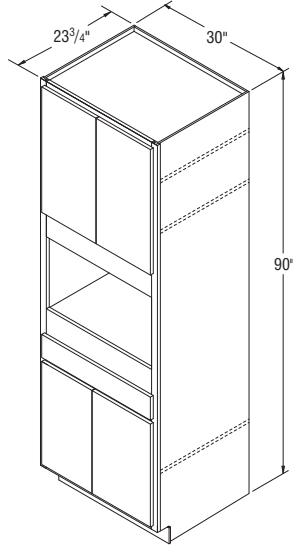
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
TMW2790B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TMW3090B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TMW3390B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

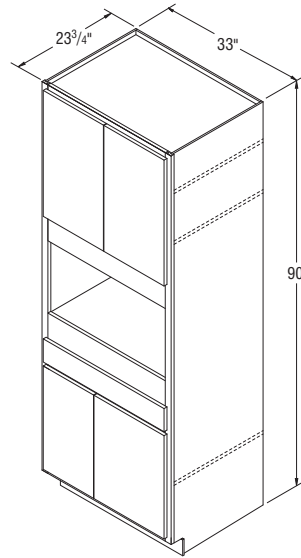
- Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- Upper doors align with a 30" high Wall Cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



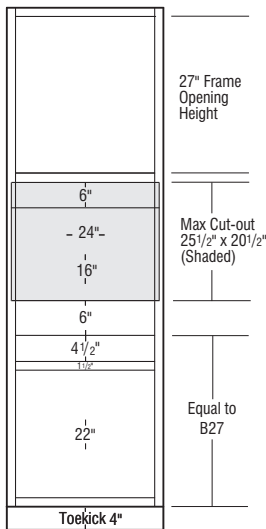
TMW2790B



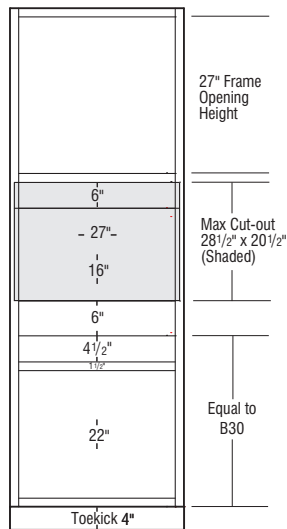
TMW3090B



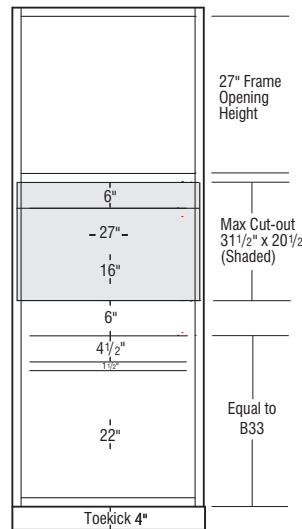
TMW3390B



TMW2790B



TMW3090B



TMW3390B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

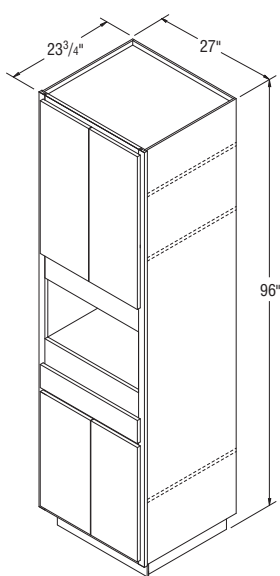
Microwave Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
TMW2796B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TMW3096B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TMW3396B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

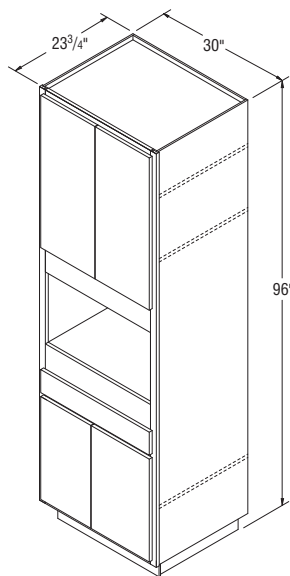
NOTES



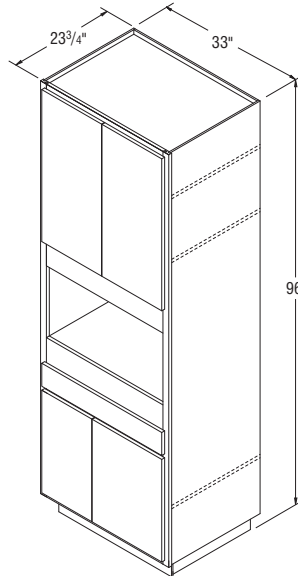
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg
- Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- Upper doors align with a 36" high Wall Cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



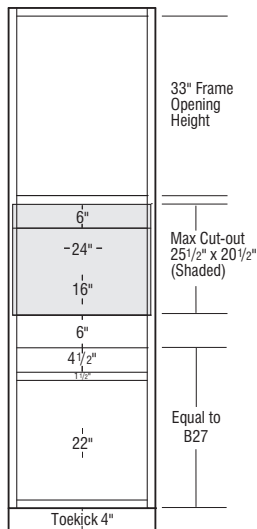
TMW2796B



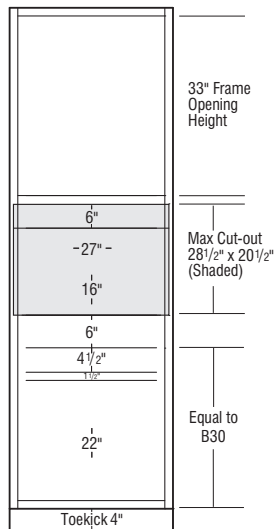
TMW3096B



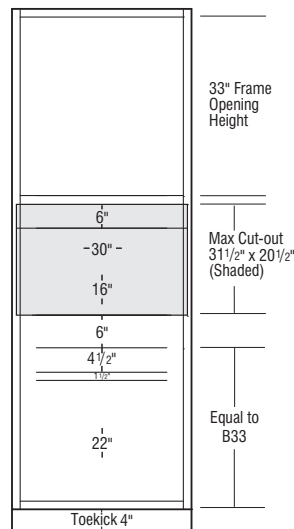
TMW3396B



TMW2796B



TMW3096B



TMW3396B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

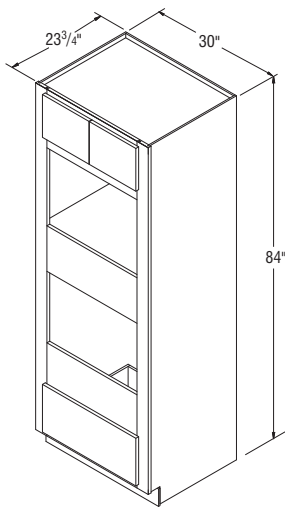
9

Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

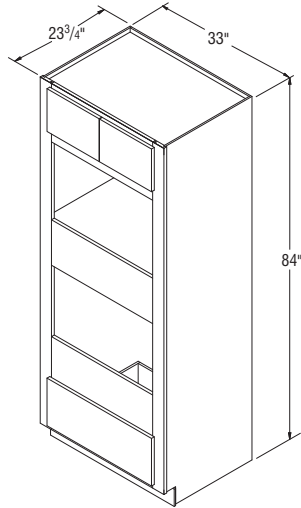
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
OMS30DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OMS33DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

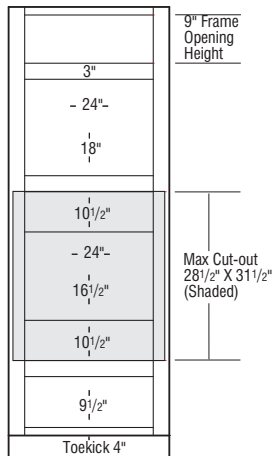
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 188 for information and installation instructions.
- Additional shelves not available on this cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz



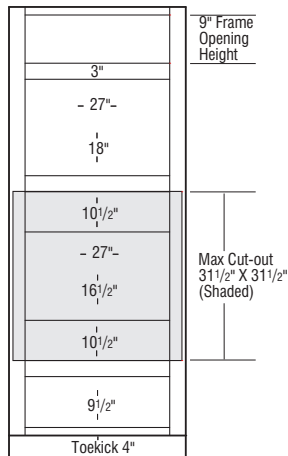
OMS30DDB



OMS33DDB



OMS30DDB



OMS33DDB

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

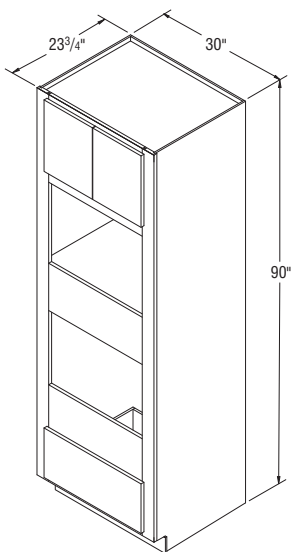
9

Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

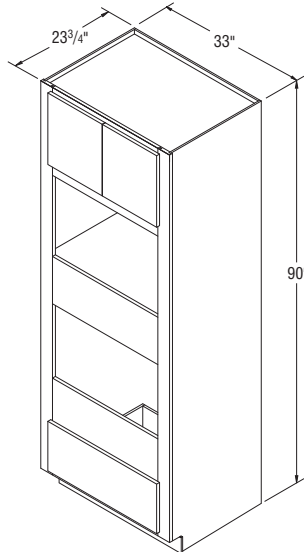
OMS3090DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OMS3390DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

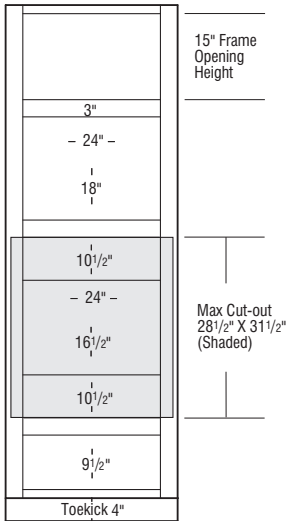
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 188 for information and installation instructions.
- Additional shelves not available on this cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



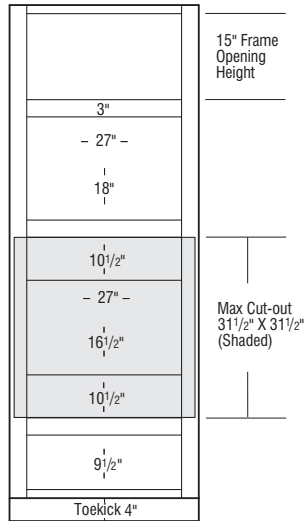
OMS3090DDB



OMS3390DDB



OMS3090DDB



OMS3390DDB

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

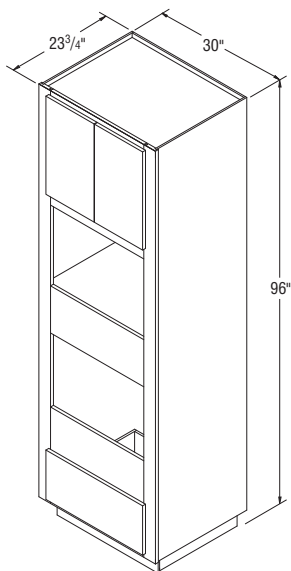
9

Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

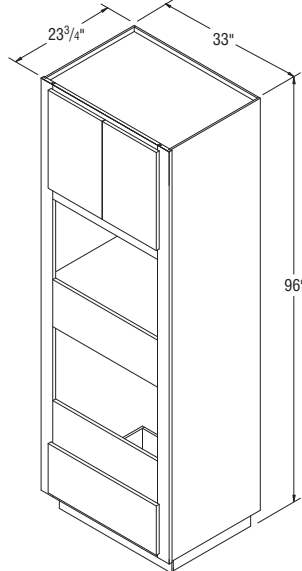
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
OMS3096DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OMS3396DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

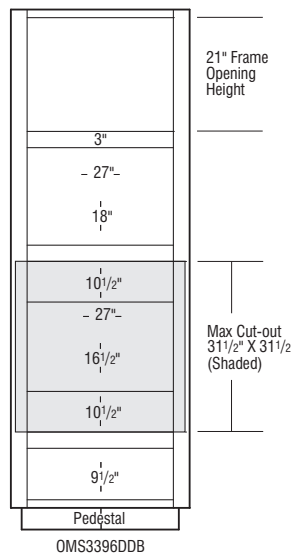
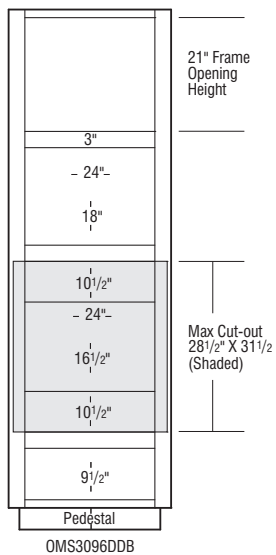
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 188 for information and installation instructions.
- Additional shelves not available on this cabinet.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrftg
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



OMS3096DDB



OMS3396DDB



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Utility Cabinets, 84" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep

U1512 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U1812 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U2112 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U2412 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.

U3012B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U3612B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

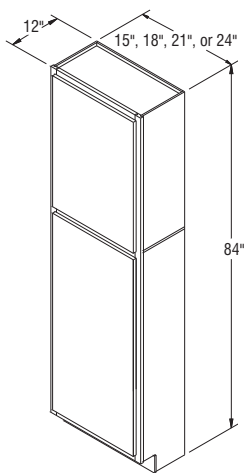
U15 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U18 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U21 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U24 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.

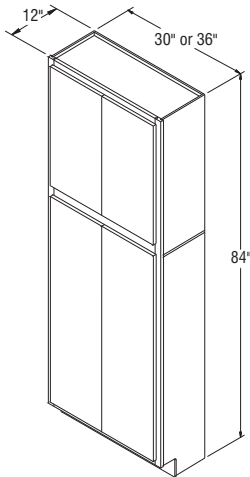
U30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U36B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

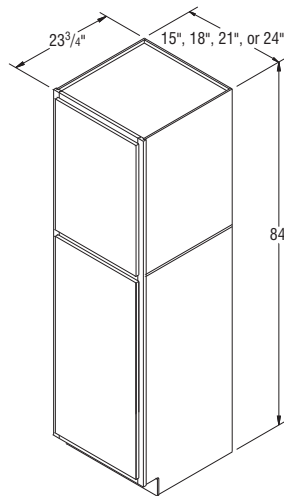
- 84" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- Shelves not included. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 189-190.



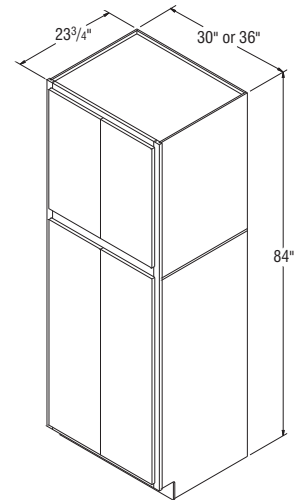
U1512-U2412



U3012B-U3612B



U15-U24



U30B-U36B

Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

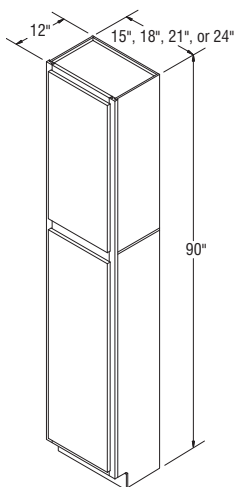
9

Utility Cabinets, 90" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep

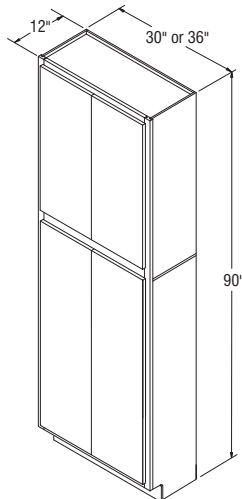
U159012 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U189012 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U219012 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U249012 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.									
U309012B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U369012B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U1590 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U1890 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U2190 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U2490 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.									
U3090B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U3690B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

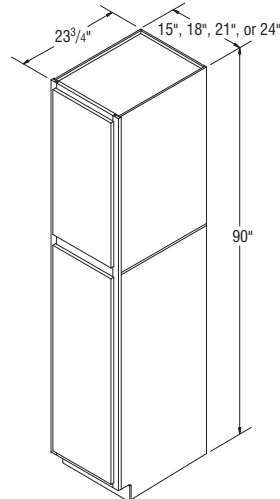
- 90" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- Shelves not included. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 189-190.



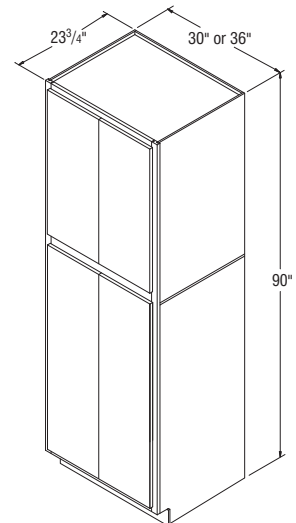
U159012-U249012



U309012B-U369012B



U1590-U2490



U3090B-U3690B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

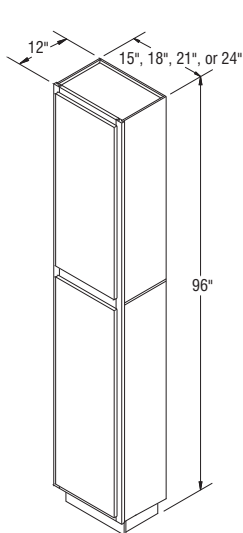
9

Utility Cabinets, 96" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep

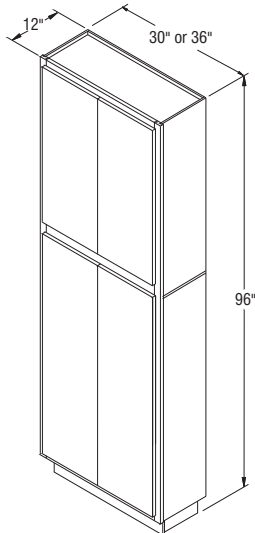
U159612 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U189612 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U219612 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U249612 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.									
U309612B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U369612B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U1596 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U1896 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U2196 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U2496 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.									
U3096B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U3696B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

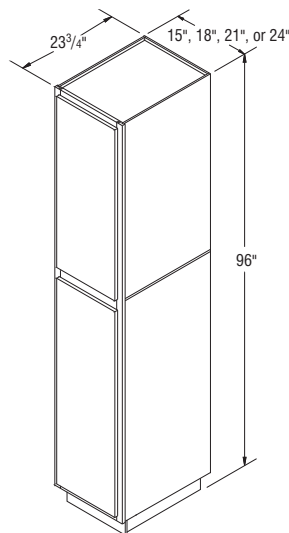
- 96" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- Shelves not included. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 189-190.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- All 96" Utility cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg



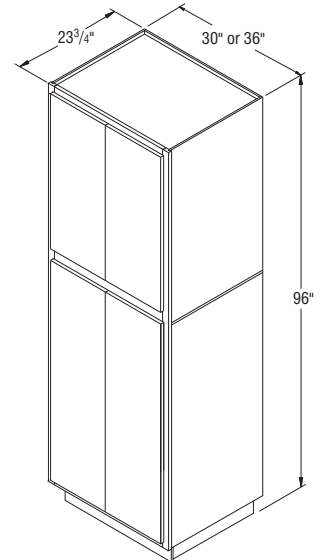
U159612-U249612



U309612B-U369612B



U1596-U2496



U3096B-U3696B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

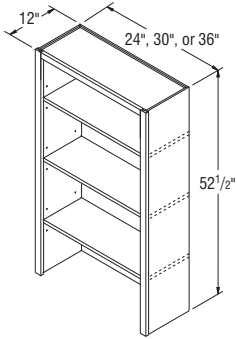
9

Bookcases, 52 1/2" High, 12" Deep

BK2452.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BK3052.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BK3652.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Includes three shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Designed to mount on the Bookcase Base cabinet with countertop.



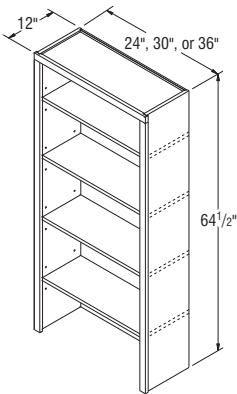
BK2452.5-BK3652.5

Bookcases, 64 1/2" High, 12" Deep

BK2464.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BK3064.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BK3664.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Includes four shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Designed to mount on the Bookcase Base cabinet with countertop.



BK2464.5-BK3664.5

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

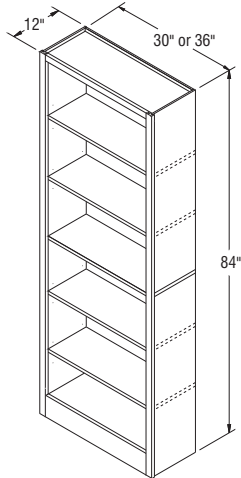
9

Bookcases, 84" High, 12" Deep

BK3084	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BK3684	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Includes five shelves — four adjustable and one fixed center shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Wide bottom rail.



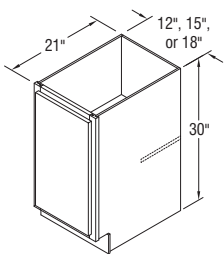
BK3084-BK3684

Desk Full Height, 30" High, 21" Deep

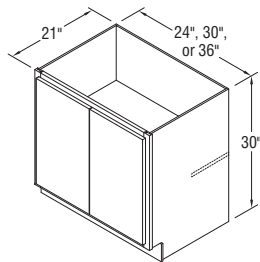
D1230FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
D1530FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
D1830FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
D2430FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
D3030FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
D3630FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
D4230FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

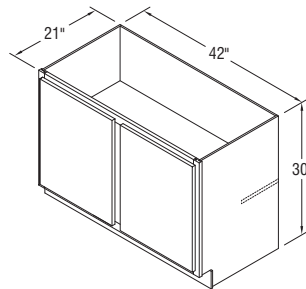
- Includes one adjustable ¾" thick half depth shelf.
- Natural laminate interior.



D1230FH-D1830FH



D2430FH-D3630FHB



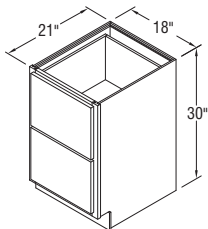
D4230FH

Desk Double File Drawer, 30" High, 18" Wide, 21" Deep

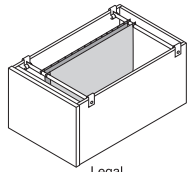
DDFD18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

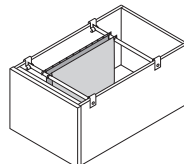
- Includes two full height drawers with Full extension guides for all construction options.
- Includes hanging file system for folders, sent uninstalled.
- This unit must be fastened to the wall when installing.
- Interior dimension for Standard Construction file drawer is 12³¹/₃₂" W x 19" D x 9⁵/₈" H.
- Interior dimension for Select & APC file drawer is 12⁵/₈" W x 16⁵/₈" D x 9¹/₄" H.
- Standard Construction accommodates side-to-side filing of letter documents and side-to-side filing of legal documents. Drawer width will not permit front-to-back filing of legal documents.
- Select and APC accommodates side-to-side filing of legal and letter documents.
- Drawer fronts will utilize raised panels on applicable styles.



DDFD18



Legal



Letter

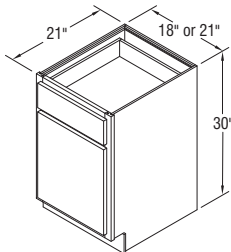
Standard/Select & APC

Desk File Drawer, 30" High, 21" Deep

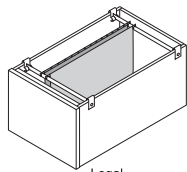
DFD18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DFD21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

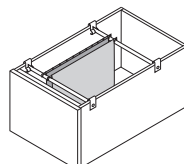
- The bottom drawer is deep for standard letter and legal documents and includes two hanging rods.
- Bottom file drawer includes full extension guides for all construction types.
- Interior dimension for standard file drawer is:
DFD18 – 12³¹/₃₂" W x 19" D x 9⁵/₈" H.
DFD21 – 15³¹/₃₂" W x 19" D x 9⁵/₈" H.
- This unit must be fastened to the wall when installing.



DFD18-DFD21



Legal



Letter

Standard/Select & APC

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

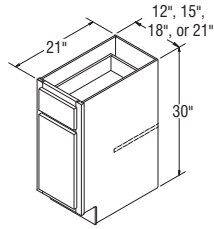
9

Vanity Bases, 30" High, 21" Deep

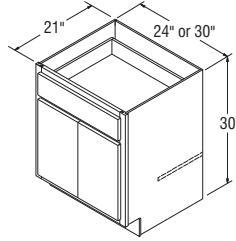
VB12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB24B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Includes one adjustable $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick half depth shelf.



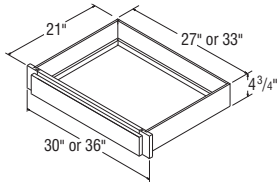
VB12-VB21



VB24B-VB30B

Kneespace Drawers, 4 3/4" High, 21" Deep (Trimmable)

KDTS30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
KDTS36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



KDTS30-KDTS36

NOTES ✓

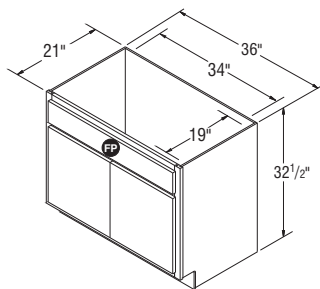
- Face frame trimmable 3" overall, 1 1/2" on each side.
- Shallow depth drawer.
- 5-piece drawer front not available.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/5xkdvh9rwj

Price Point

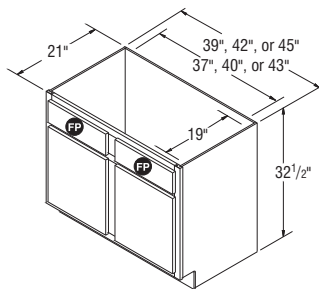
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vanity Console Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep									
VCB3632.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VCB3932.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VCB4232.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VCB4532.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VCB4832.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VCB5432.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VCB6032.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

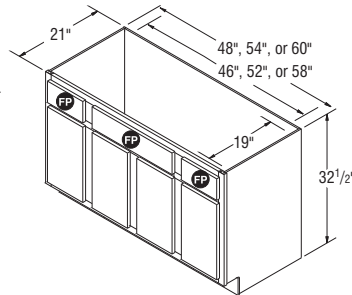
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VCB3632.5B



VCB3932.5-VCB4532.5



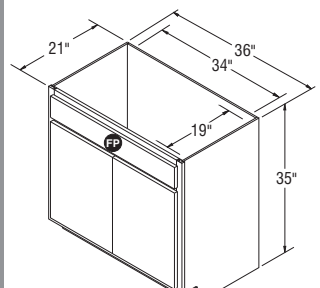
VCB4832.5-VCB6032.5

Vanity Console Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

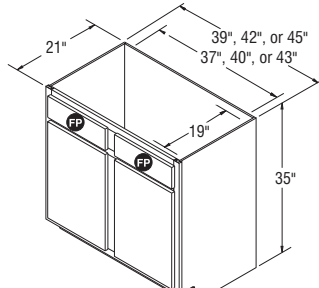
VCB3635B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VCB3935	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VCB4235	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VCB4535	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VCB4835	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VCB5435	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VCB6035	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

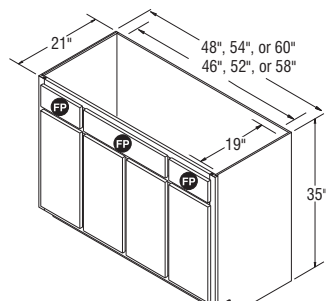
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VCB3635B



VCB3935-VCB453535



VCB4835-VCB6035

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

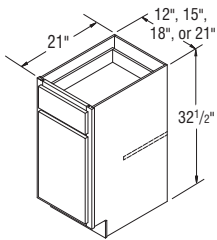
9

Vanity Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

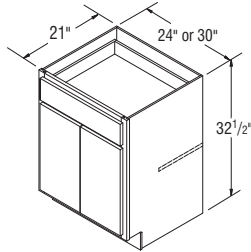
VB1232.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB1532.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB1832.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2132.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2432.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB3032.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf.



VB1232.5-VB2132.5



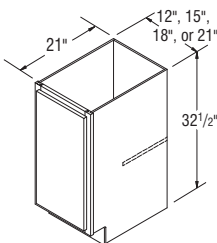
VB2432.5B-VB3032.5B

Vanity Bases with Full Height Doors, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

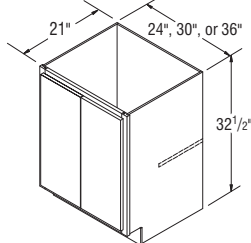
VB1232.5FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB1532.5FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB1832.5FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2132.5FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2432.5FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB3032.5FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB3632.5FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB4232.5FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB4832.5FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

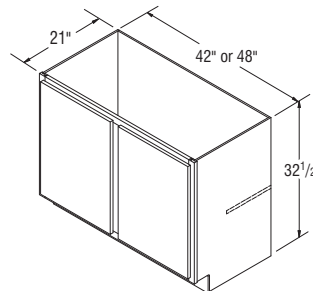
- Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf.



VB1232.5FH-VB2132.5FH



VB2432.5FHB-VB3632.5FHB



VB4232.5FH-VB4832.5FH

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

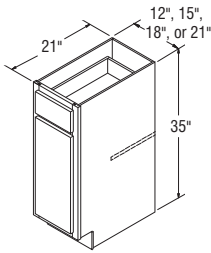
9

Vanity Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

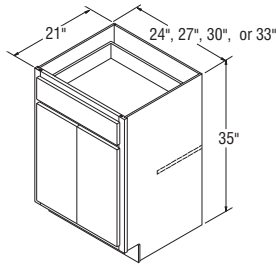
VB1235	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB1535	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB1835	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2135	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2435B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2735B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB3035B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB3335B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf.



VB1235-VB2135



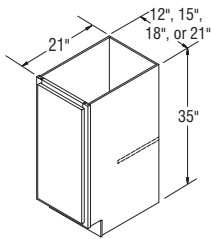
VB2435B-VB3335B

Vanity Bases with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 21" Deep

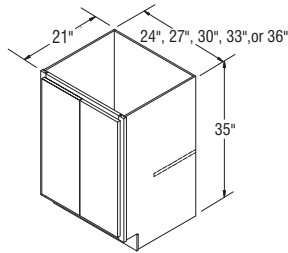
VB1235FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB1535FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB1835FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2135FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2435FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2735FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB3035FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB3335FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB3635FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB4235FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB4835FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

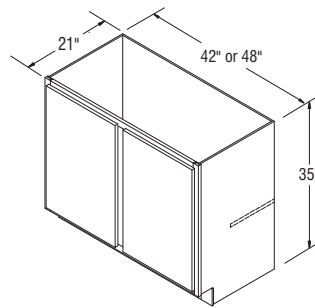
- Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf.



VB1235FH-VB2135FH



VB2435FHB-VB3635FHB



VB4235FH-VB4835FH

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

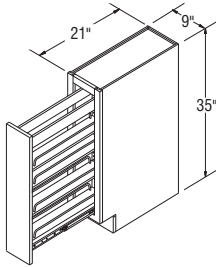
Vanity Base Pull-out, 35" High, 9" Wide, 21" Deep

VBP0935	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

*Specify L or R for door location.

NOTES ✓

- Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full extension guides.
- Smart Stop™ is not available in Select and APC.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/bptz8zw6df



VBP0935

Vanity Door and Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VSD2432.5 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
--------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

VSD3032.5 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
--------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

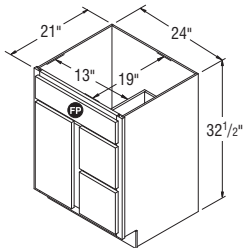
VSD3632.5 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
--------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

VSD4232.5 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
--------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

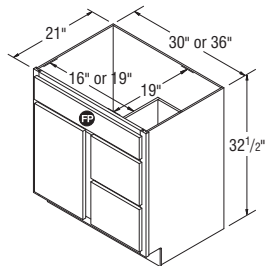
*Specify L or R for door location.

NOTES ✓

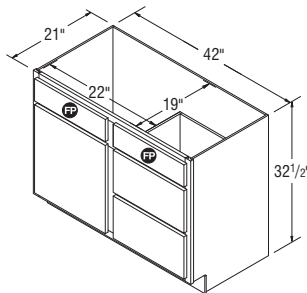
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VSD2432.5



VSD3032.5-VSD3632.5



VSD4232.5

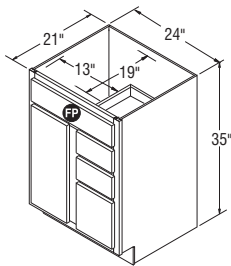
Price Point

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vanity Door and Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep									
VSD2435 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSD2735 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSD3035 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSD3335 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSD3635 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSD3935 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSD4235 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

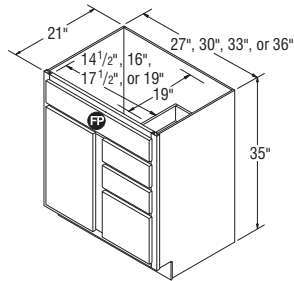
*Specify L or R for door location.

NOTES ✓

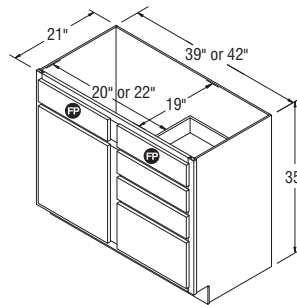
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VSD2435



VSD2735-VSD3635



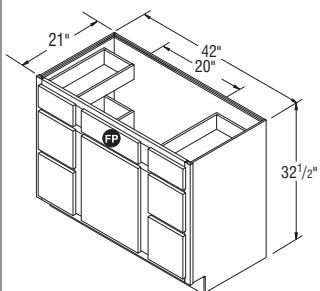
VSD3935-VSD4235

Vanity Double Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

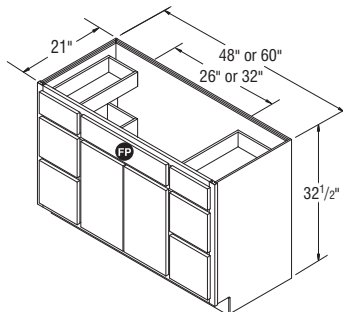
Vddb4232.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vddb4832.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vddb6032.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.
- Vddb48 and Vddb60 have butt doors on all door styles.



Vddb4232.5



Vddb4832.5-Vddb6032.5

Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

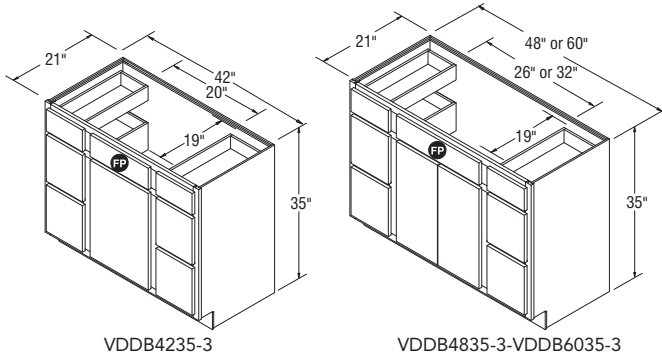
9

Vanity Double Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

Vddb4235-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vddb4835-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vddb6035-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- FP = False Panel.
- Vddb4835 and Vddb6035 have butt doors on all door styles.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



Vddb4235-3

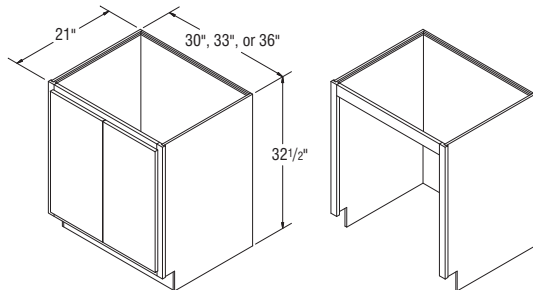
Vddb4835-3-Vddb6035-3

Vanity Base Sink Removable, 32 1/2" High *New*

VBSR3032.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VBSR3332.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VBSR3632.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Cabinet must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of run.
- Front, cabinet bottom, and toe-kick are removable.
- Not available in Billow.

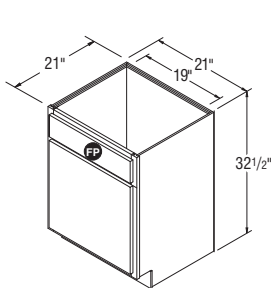


Price Point

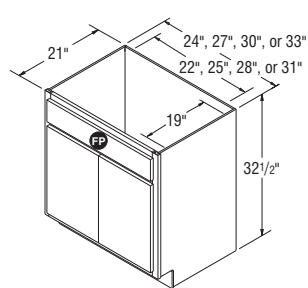
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vanity Sink Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep									
VSB2132.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB2432.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB2732.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB3032.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB3332.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB3632.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB3932.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB4232.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB4532.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB4832.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB5432.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB6032.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

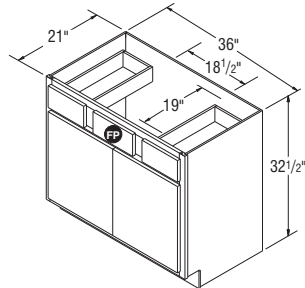
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



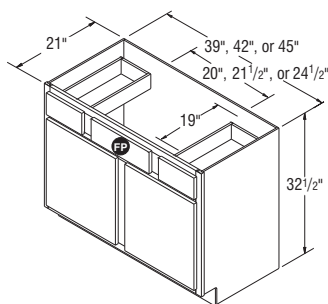
VSB2132.5



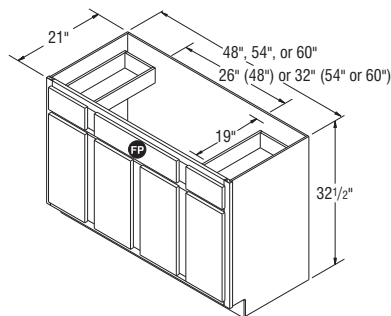
VSB2432.5B-VSB3332.5B



VSB3632.5B



VSB3932.5-VSB4532.5



VSB4832.5-VSB6032.5

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

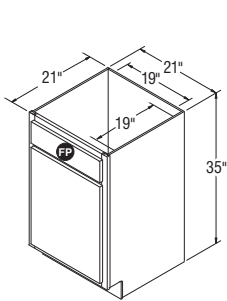
9

Vanity Sink Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

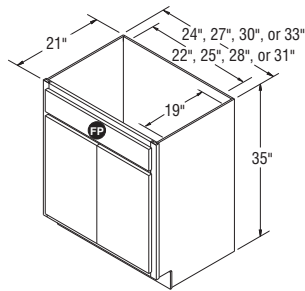
VSB2135	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB2435B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB2735B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB3035B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB3335B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB3635B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB3935	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB4235	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB4535	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB4835	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB5435	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB6035	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

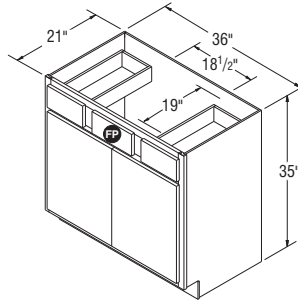
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



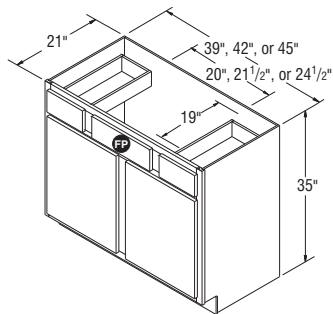
VSB2135



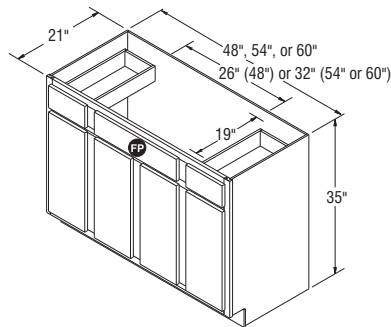
VSB2435B-VSB3335B



VSB3635B



VSB3935-VSB4535



VSB4835-VSB6035

Price
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

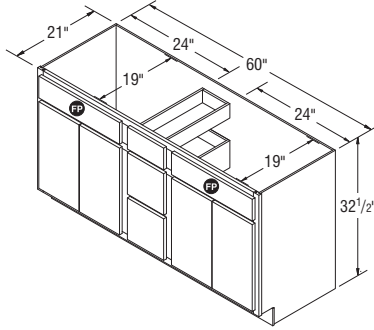
9

Vanity Sink Drawer Base, 32 1/2" High, 60" Wide, 21" Deep

VSDB6032.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
-------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- FP = False Panel.
- Four doors (two butt each end), three center drawers, two false drawer fronts, 24" wide (each side) and 19" deep space for sink opening (each side).
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VSDB6032.5

Vanity Sink Drawer Base, 35" High, 21" Deep

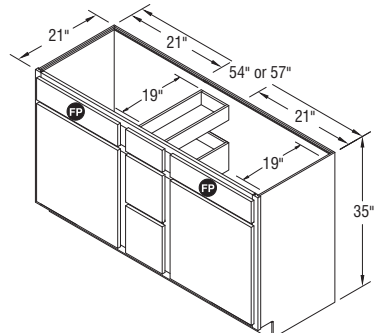
VSDB5435-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
-------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

VSDB5735-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
-------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

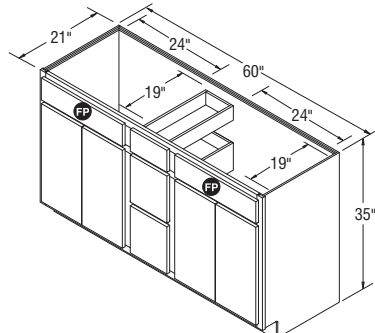
VSDB6035-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
-------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VSDB5435-3-VSDB5735-3



VSDB6035-3

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

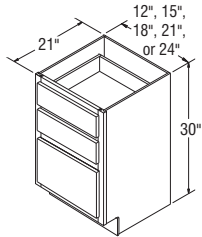
7

8

9

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 30" High, 21" Deep

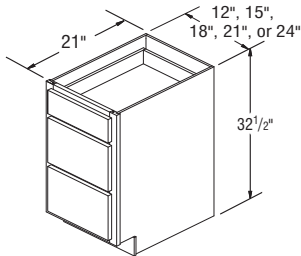
VDB12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



VDB12-VDB24

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

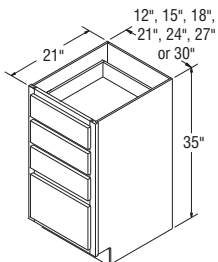
VDB1232.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1532.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1832.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2132.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2432.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



VDB1232.5-VDB2432.5

Vanity Four Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

VDB1235-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1535-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1835-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2135-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2435-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2735-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB3035-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



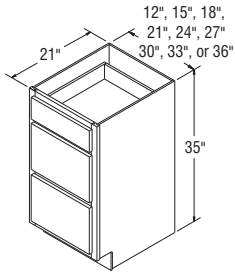
VDB1235-4-VDB3035-4

Price Point

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

VDB1235	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1535	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1835	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2135	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2435	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2735	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB3035	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB3335	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB3635	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



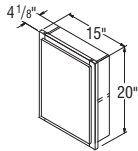
VDB1235-VDB3635

Vanity Wall Cabinet, 20" High, 15" Wide, 4 1/8" Deep

VWC1520	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Must be recess mounted; exterior not finished.
- Cut out dimensions: 13 5/8" W x 18 5/8" H x 3 3/8" D
- Available in Standard Construction only.
- Includes fixed shelf.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/chkwqswwhp



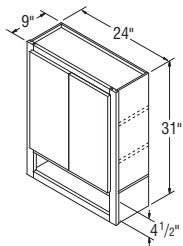
VWC1520

Vanity Tank Topper, 31" High, 24" Wide, 9" Deep

VTT24B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
--------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Matching laminate interior.
- Two butt doors, open shelf.
- Two adjustable 3/4" thick shelves.



VTT24B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

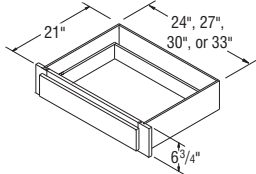
9

Vanity Drawers Trimmable, 21" Deep (Trimmable 3")

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
VDT27B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDT30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDT33B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDT36B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends. Installation between two adjacent cabinets, walls, and/or panels is recommended.
- Face frame trimmable 3" overall, 1½" on each side.
- Not available in APC.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/5xkdvh9rwj



VDT27B-VDT36B

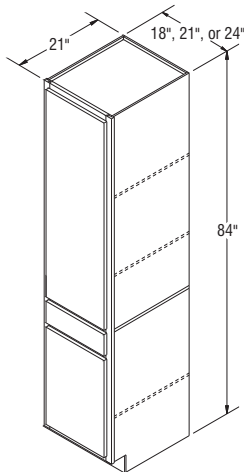
Linen Closets with Drawer, 84" High, 21" Deep

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
LCD18 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LCD21 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LCD24 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

*Specify L or R.

NOTES ✓

- Two doors and one drawer.
- Includes ¾" thick adjustable shelves, two in top section, one in bottom section and one fixed shelf.
- Drawer front height aligns with 35" Vanity/Base cabinet drawer fronts.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.



LCD18-LCD24

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

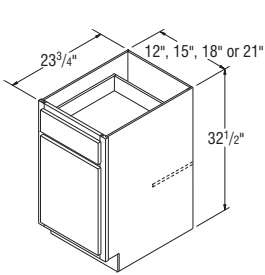
9

Base Cabinets, 32 1/2" High

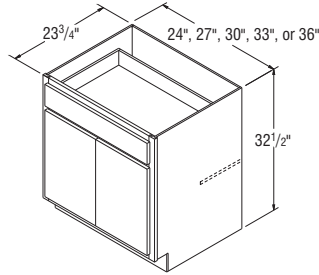
B1232.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B1532.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B1832.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B2132.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B2432.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B2732.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B3032.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B3332.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B3632.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B3932.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B4232.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B4832.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

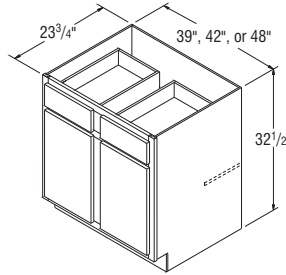
- Includes one 3/4" thick half depth adjustable shelf.



B1232.5-B2132.5



B2432.5B-B3632.5B



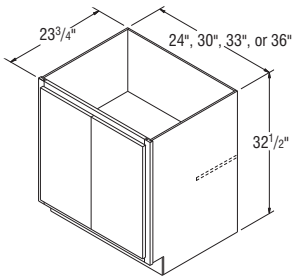
B3932.5-B4832.5

Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 32 1/2" High

B2432.5FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B3032.5FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B3332.5FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B3632.5FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Includes one 3/4" thick half depth adjustable shelf.



B2432.5FHB-B3632.5FHB

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

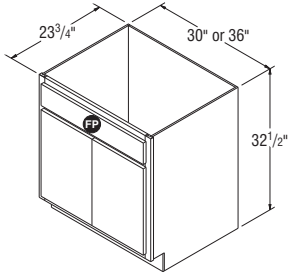
9

Sink Base Cabinets, 32 1/2" High

SB3032.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SB3632.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



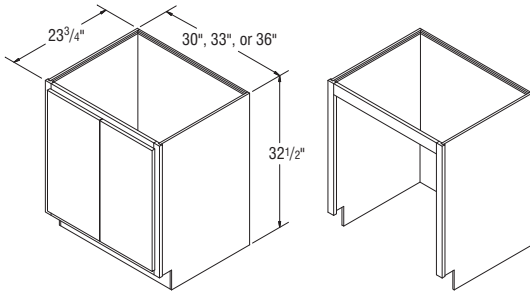
SB3032.5B-SB3632.5B

Base Sink Removable, 32 1/2" High *New*

BSR3032.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BSR3332.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BSR3632.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Cabinet must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of run.
- Front, cabinet bottom, and toe-kick are removable.
- Not available in Billow.

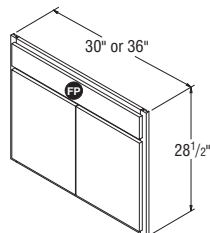


Sink Fronts, 32 1/2" High

SF3032.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SF3632.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- FP = False Panel.
- Sink Base Floor included with all units.
- Sink bottom material will be particleboard in all construction types.
- Not trimmable.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd



SF3032.5B-SF3632.5B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

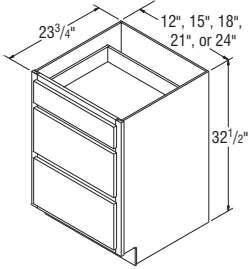
7

8

9

Three Drawer Base Cabinets, 32 1/2" High

DB1232.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB1532.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB1832.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB2132.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB2432.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



DB1232.5-DB2432.5

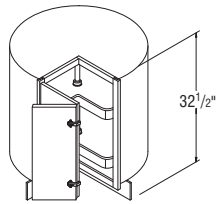
Base Lazy Susan Cabinet, 32 1/2" High

BLS3632.5 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
--------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

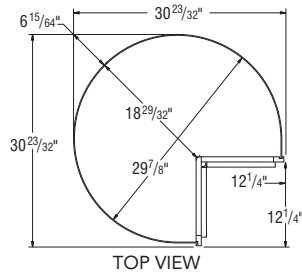
*Specify L or R for full overlay styles.

NOTES ✓

- Includes magnetic catch.
- Two 27" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 60 lbs. per shelf.
- APC charges do not apply to BLS cabinets.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.
- For stability, install BLS cabinets between base cabinets.



BLS3632.5



TOP VIEW

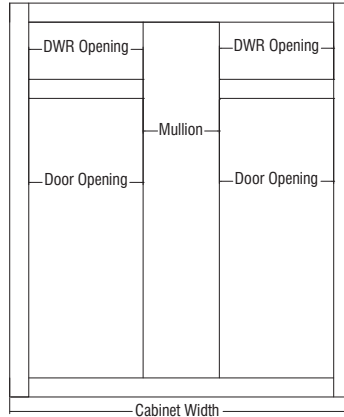
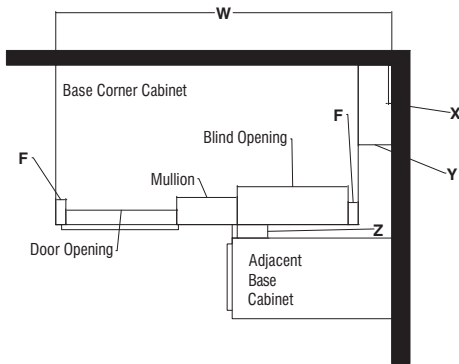
Universal Base Corner Cabinet Installation Charts

Full Overlay Universal Base Corner Cabinet Information

Full Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC3632.5	27"	9 ³ / ₄ "	11 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ³ / ₄ "	39 ¹ / ₂ "
BC3932.5	30"	6 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ³ / ₄ "	42 ¹ / ₂ "
BC4232.5	36"	3 ³ / ₄ "	5 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	39 ³ / ₄ "	45 ¹ / ₂ "
BC4532.5	42"	3 ⁴ / ₄ "	2 ¹ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₂ "	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	42 ³ / ₄ "	48 ¹ / ₂ "
BC4832.5	45"	0"	3 ⁴ / ₄ "	5"	1"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	45"	50"

7/16" Overlay Universal Base Corner Cabinet Information

7/16" Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC3632.5	27"	9 ¹ / ₄ "	10 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	36 ¹ / ₄ "	39 ¹ / ₂ "
BC3932.5	30"	6 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	36 ¹ / ₄ "	42 ¹ / ₂ "
BC4232.5	36"	3 ¹ / ₄ "	4 ³ / ₄ "	9 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	39 ¹ / ₄ "	45 ¹ / ₂ "
BC4532.5	42"	1 ⁴ / ₄ "	1 ³ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"	2"	42 ¹ / ₄ "	48 ¹ / ₂ "
BC4832.5	45"	0"	1 ⁴ / ₄ "	5"	1/2"	2"	45"	50"



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

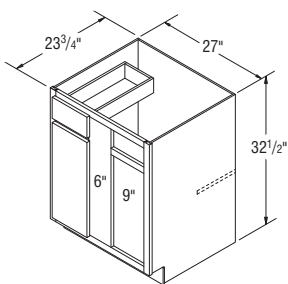
9

Base Corner Cabinets, 32 1/2" High, 23 3/4" Deep

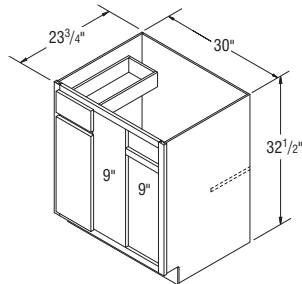
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BC3632.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC3932.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC4232.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC4532.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC4832.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

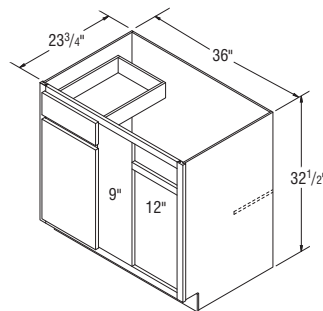
- Includes one 3/4" thick half depth adjustable shelf.
- All Base Corner Cabinets are reversible from left blind to right blind.
- 3" filler is included.
- To ensure proper door/drawer clearance we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind.
- Adjoining run of cabinets will cover blind opening.
- One door and one drawer.
- Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the SKU nomenclature.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper size and identification. See page 157.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq



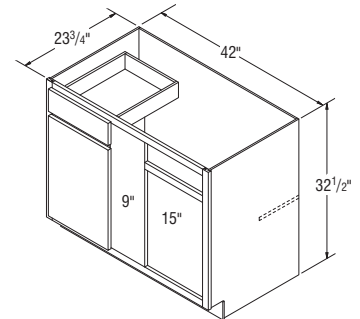
BC3632.5



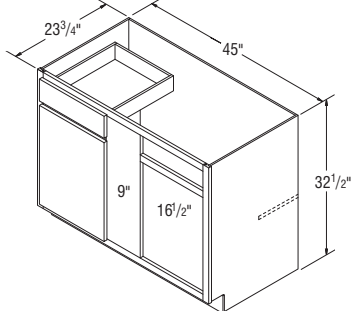
BC3932.5



BC4232.5



BC4532.5



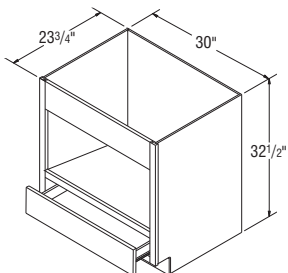
BC4832.5

Built-in Microwave Cabinet, 32 1/2" High

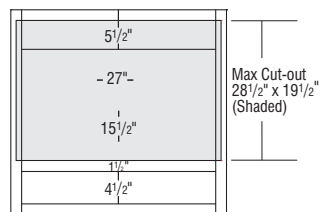
BMW3032.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for Built-in Microwaves with trim kits.
- Natural laminate interior.



BMW3032.5



BMW3032.5

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

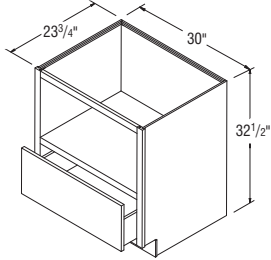
9

Base Microwave Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 32 1/2" High, 23 3/4" Deep

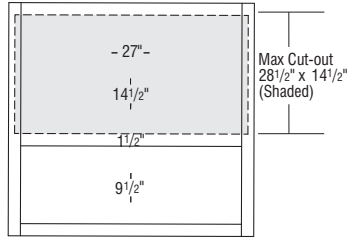
BMW3032.5DD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
--------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Trim kit not applicable.
- Matching laminate interior.



BMW3032.5DD



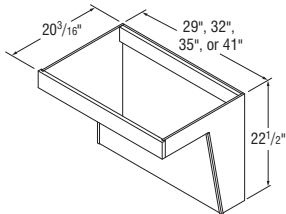
BMW3032.5DD

Vanity Wall Sink Cabinets, 23" High

VWS2923	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VWS3223	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VWS3523	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VWS4123	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Recommended installation height of 32 1/2" to allow sufficient toe clearance for Universal Design stand-alone vanity applications as a wall hanging unit.
- Sink Opening Dimensions: Depth: 18 1/8"
Widths: VWS2923 = 21 11/16" VWS3523 = 27 11/16"
 VWS3223 = 24 11/16" VWS4123 = 33 11/16"
- Cabinet construction will be All-plywood.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6mvfzb979



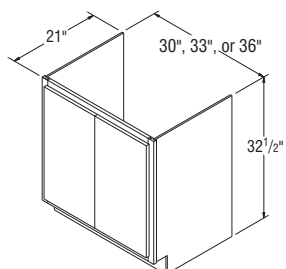
VWS2923-VWS4123

Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinets, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

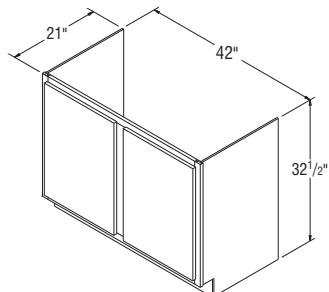
RVWS3032B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RVWS3332B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RVWS3632B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RVWS4232	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Must be ordered with Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet (VWS). Not designed to be a stand-alone unit.
- Two mending plates included to mount RVWS to VWS.
- Removable for accessibility.



RVWS3032B-RVWS3632B



RVWS4232

Price Point

Woodtone Stain

Billow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

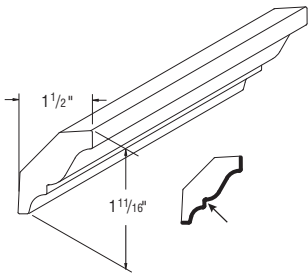
Sanguine

Crown Moulding

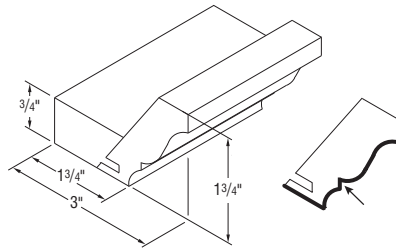
Product	Length	Woodtone Stain	Billow Boreal Lava Petra Prussian Toddy White	Woodgrain Blon	Sanguine
MCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
PSMCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	—	✓	✓	✓
MINSCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
PSMINSCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	—	✓	✓	✓
MFOLCR8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
PSMFOLCR8	(1 - 8' pc)	—	✓	✓	✓
MTCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
PSMTCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	—	✓	✓	✓
MSHKRCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
MLSHAKER8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
PSMLSHAKER8	(1 - 8' pc)	—	✓	✓	—
MSACROWN8-CL	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
MSMCOVECR8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
MLCOVECR8-CL	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES ✓

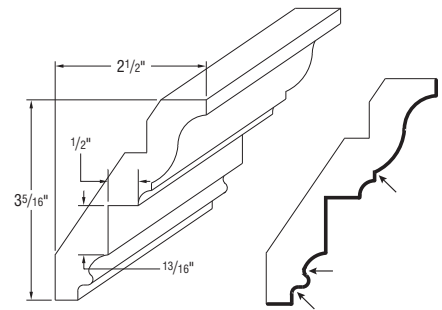
- MINSCROWN8 and PSMINSCROWN8 are designed for inserts (i.e. dentil, rope, triple bead.)
- MLCOVECR8-CL, and MSACROWN8-CL ship with cleat unattached and can be top or face mounted.



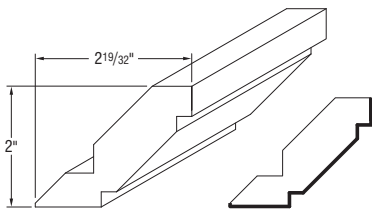
MCROWN8
PSMCROWN8



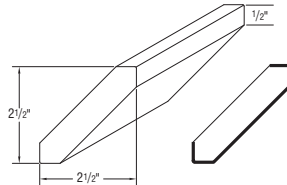
MFOLCR8 (Full overlay)
PSMFOLCR8



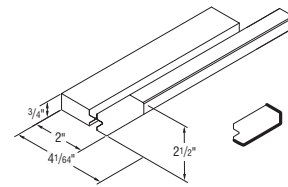
MINSCROWN8 (Insert)
PSMINSCROWN8



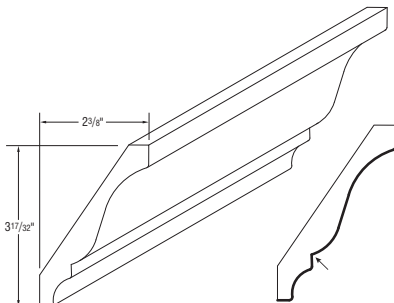
MSHKRCROWN8 (Shaker)



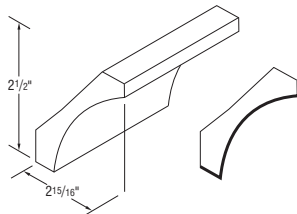
MLSHAKER8 (Shaker)
PSMLSHAKER8 (Shaker)



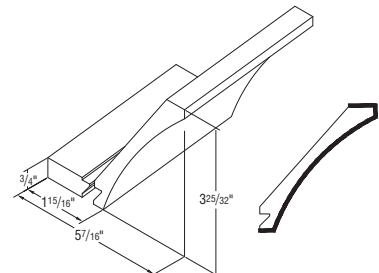
MSACROWN8-CL



MTCROWN8 (Tall)
PSMTCROWN8



MSMCOVECR8 (Small Cove)



MLCOVECR8-CL

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price Point

Woodtone Stain

Billow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

Sangrune

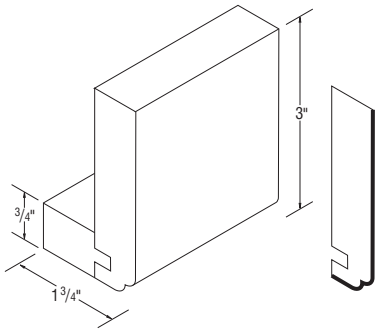
Starter Moulding

Model	Length	Woodtone Stain	Billow Boreal Lava Petra Prussian Toddy White	Woodgrain Blon	Sangrune
MSTR8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
MSFMS8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
MSTRSHAK8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
PSMSTRSHAK8	(1 - 8' pc)	—	✓	✓	—

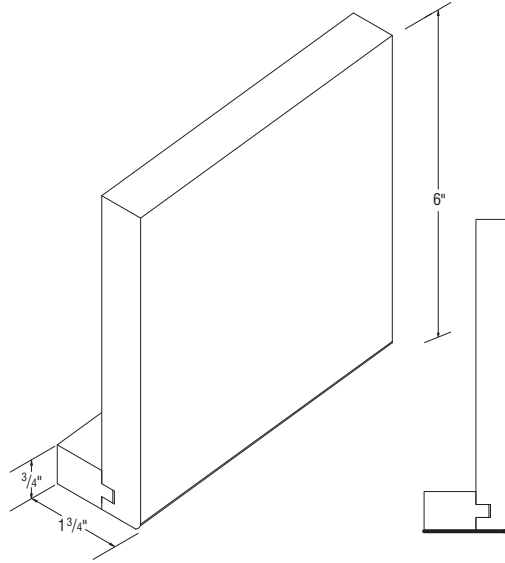
NOTES



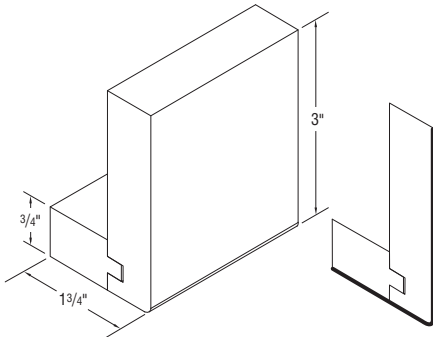
- Top-mount installation only (cleat is attached).



MSTR8



MSFMS8 (Shaker)



MSTRSHAK8 (Shaker)
PSMSTRSHAK8 (Shaker)

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

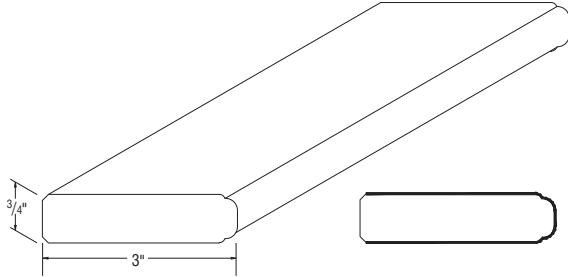
Billow
Bones
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

Sanguine

Single Bead Moulding

MSINBEAD8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
------------------	-------------	---	---	---	---



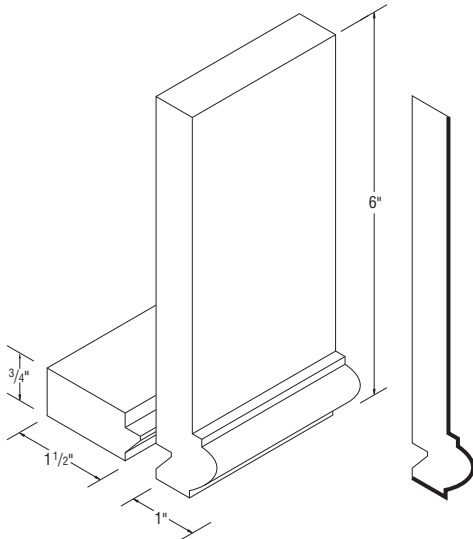
MSINBEAD8

Soffit Filler Moulding

MSFM8-CL	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
-----------------	-------------	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- MSFM8-CL ships with cleat unattached. Can be face or top mounted.



MSFM8-CL

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
 Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
 Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Billow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

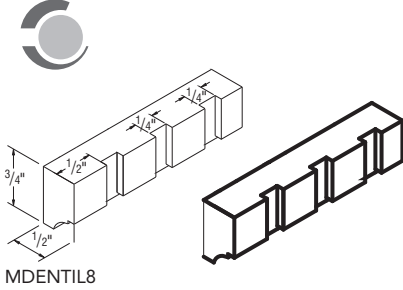
Sanguine

Dentil Moulding

MDENTIL8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
-----------------	-------------	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- MDENTIL8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.

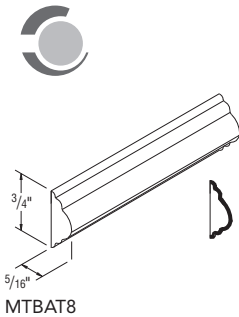


Traditional Batten Moulding

MTBAT8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
---------------	-------------	---	---	---	---

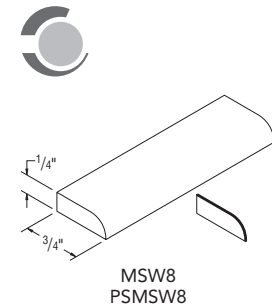
NOTES ✓

- MTBAT8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.



Scribe Moulding

MSW8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
PSMSW8	(1 - 8' pc)	—	✓	✓	—



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price Point

Woodtone Stain

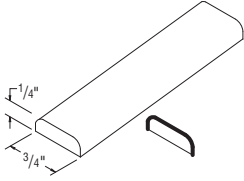
Billow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Tobdy
White

Woodgrain Blon

Sanguine

Batten Moulding

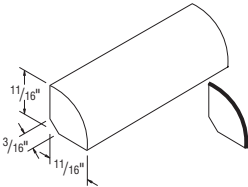
MBAT8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
PSMBAT8	(1 - 8' pc)	—	—	✓	—



MBAT8
PSMBAT8

Quarter Round Moulding

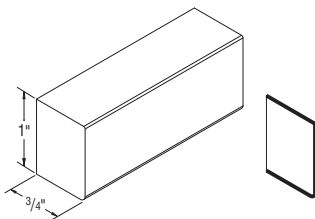
MQR8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
PSMQR8	(1 - 8' pc)	—	✓	✓	—



MQR8
PSMQR8

Trim Moulding

MTW8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
-------------	-------------	---	---	---	---



MTW8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price Point

Woodtone Stain

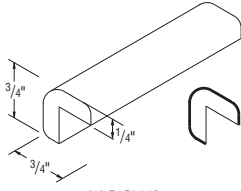
Billow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

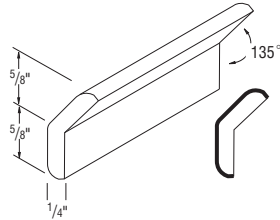
Sanguine

Outside Corner Moulding – 90° and 135°

MOCW8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓		✓	—	—
PSMOCW8	(1 - 8' pc)	—		—	✓	—
MOC135-8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓		✓	—	—



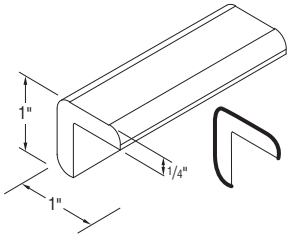
MOCW8
PSMOCW8



MOC135-8

Large Outside Corner Moulding

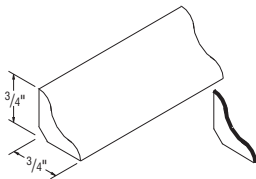
MLOCW8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓		✓	—	—
---------------	-------------	---	--	---	---	---



MLOCW8

Cove Moulding

MCV8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓		✓	—	—
-------------	-------------	---	--	---	---	---



MCV8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price Point

Woodtone Stain

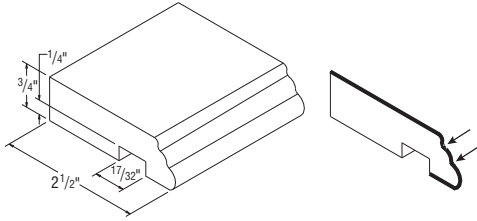
Billow
Bones
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

Sanguine

Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding

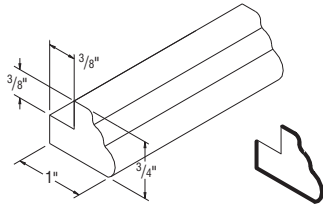
MTST8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
PSMTST8	(1 - 8' pc)	—	✓	✓	✓



MTST8
PSMTST8

Traditional Cap Moulding

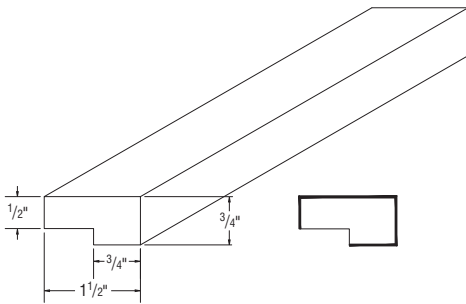
MTCAP8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
---------------	-------------	---	---	---	---



MTCAP8

Simple Light Rail Moulding

MSLR8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
--------------	-------------	---	---	---	---



MSLR8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
 Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.
 Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
 Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price Point

Woodtone Stain

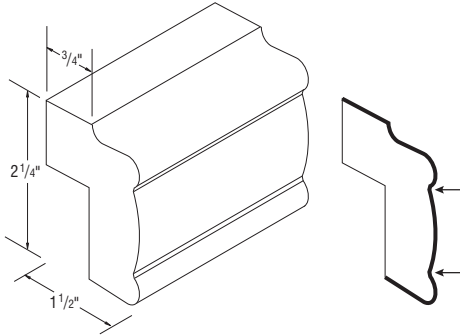
Billow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

Sangrune

Tall Light Rail Moulding

MTLR8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
PSMTLR8	(1 - 8' pc)	—	✓	✓	✓



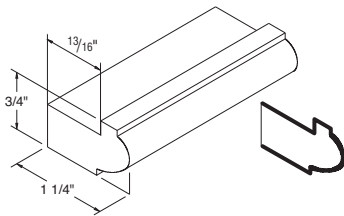
MTLR8
PSMTLR8

Light Rail Moulding

MLR8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
PSMLR8	(1 - 8' pc)	—	—	✓	—

NOTES ✓

- Designed to mount under the face frame of Wall Cabinets.



MLR8
PSMLR8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
 Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.
 Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
 Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price Point

Woodtone Stain

Billow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

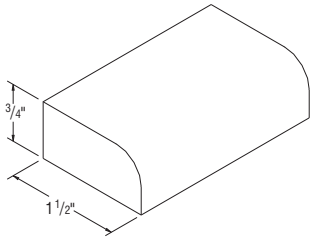
Sanguine

Counter Top Moulding

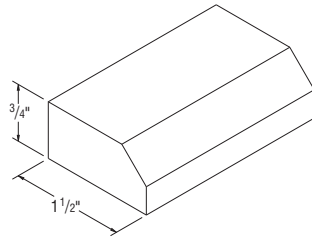
MCTR8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓		✓	—	—
MCTB8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓		✓	—	—
MCTT8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓		✓	—	—

NOTES ✓

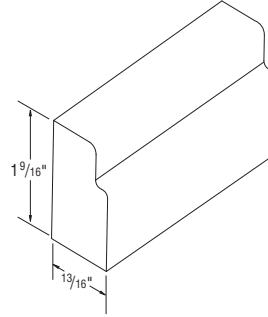
- MCTB8 can be flipped upside-down and used as top trim.



MCTR8 (Radius)



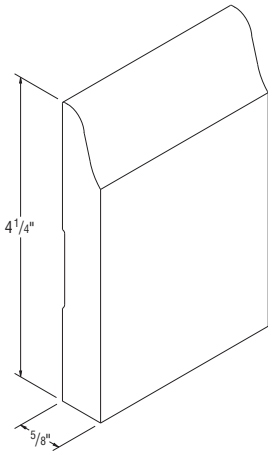
MCTB8 (Bevel)



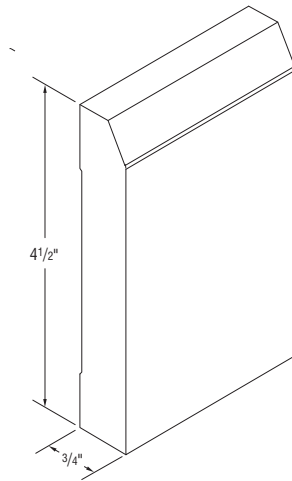
MCTT8 (Traditional)

Base Shoe Moulding

MBS8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓		✓	—	—
PSMBS8	(1 - 8' pc)	—		—	✓	—
MBSH8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓		✓	—	—
PSMBSH8	(1 - 8' pc)	—		—	✓	—



MBS8
PSMBS8



MBSH8 (Shaker)
PSMBSH8 (Shaker)



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price Point

Woodtone Stain

Billow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

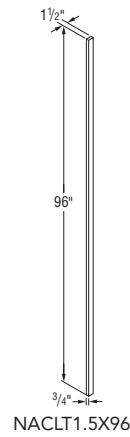
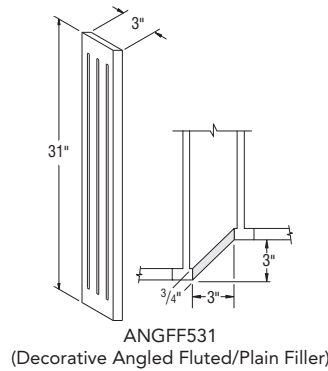
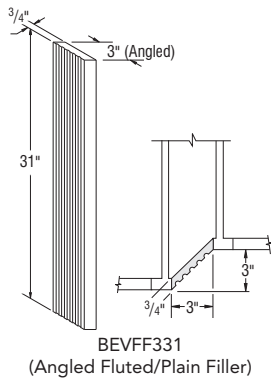
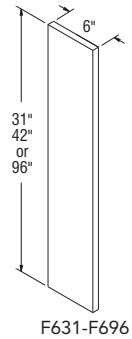
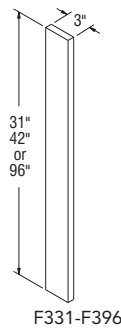
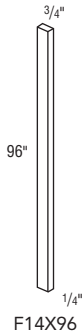
Sanguine

Fillers

Filler	Woodtone Stain	Billow Boreal Lava Petra Prussian Toddy White	Woodgrain Blon	Sanguine
F14X96	✓	✓	—	—
FBC3X3 (base)	✓	✓	—	—
F331 (base/wall)	✓	✓	—	—
F342 (wall)	✓	✓	—	—
F396 (tall)	✓	✓	—	—
F631 (base/wall)	✓	✓	—	—
F642 (wall)	✓	✓	—	—
F696 (tall)	✓	✓	—	—
BEVFF331	✓	✓	—	—
ANGFF531	✓	✓	—	—
NACL1.5X96	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- FBC3X3 Overlays available for Dabney and Weldon.
- All Fillers finished on front and two long edges, except for ANGFF531 and BEVFF331 which are finished on both sides and both long edges.
- NACL1.5X96 Natural, Unfinished Cleat, order as style 010.
- All Fillers are 3/4" thick.
- BEVFF331 - 45° reversible angled Filler (fluted one side). Reversible, finished on back.
- ANGFF531 - 45° reversible decorative angled Filler (fluted one side). Trimmable 2" top and bottom. Reversible, finished on back.
- F14X96 is 1/4" thick. Designed to fill space between adjacent cabinets. Finished 1/4" on front and 3/4" all edges (backs are not finished).



Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Billow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Todd
White

Woodgrain Blon

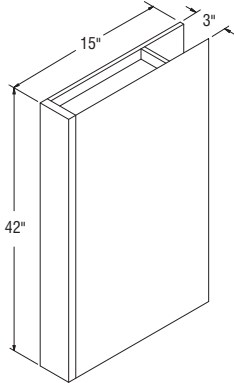
Sanguine

Box Column Filler, 42" High, 15" Deep

W34215BCF	✓	✓	—	—
------------------	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Solid-wood 3/4" front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are 3/8".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- Matching exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.



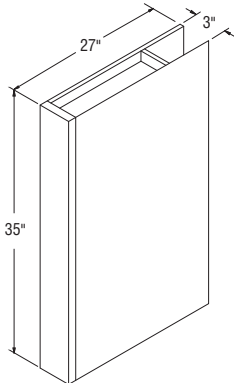
W34215BCF

Box Column Filler, 35" High, 27" Deep

B33527BCF	✓	✓	—	—
------------------	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Solid-wood 3/4" front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are 3/8".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- Matching exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.



B33527BCF

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Bilow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

Sangrune

Box Column Filler, 96" High, 27" Deep

T39627BCF

✓

✓

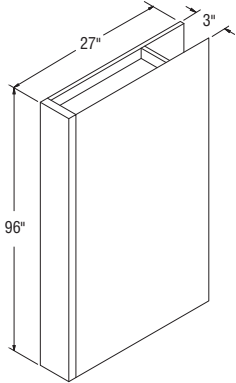
—

—

NOTES



- Solid-wood $\frac{3}{4}$ " front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are $\frac{3}{8}$ ".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- Matching exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.



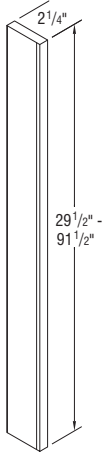
T39627BCF

Birx Woodgrain
 Birx
 Bysson
 Callum
 Dabney Perpetua™
 Galen
 Simons Perpetua™
 Uma Perpetua™
 Weldon
 Williston

Weldon (Paint)

Overlays

OL30		✓		✓
OL31		✓		✓
OL335		✓		✓
OL36		✓		✓
OL42		✓		✓
OL80		✓		✓
OL86		✓		✓
OL92		✓		✓



OL30-OL92

Model	Dimensions	Usage Details
OL30	2 1/4" x 29 1/2"	30" high Wall
OL31	2 1/4" x 30 1/8"	35" high Base/Vanity
OL335	2 1/4" x 30 1/8"	PEPR335 Panels
OL36	2 1/4" x 35 1/2"	36" high Wall
OL42	2 1/4" x 41 1/2"	42" high Wall
OL80	2 1/4" x 79 1/2"	84" high Utility
OL86	2 1/4" x 85 1/2"	90" high Utility
OL92	2 1/4" x 91 1/2"	96" high Utility

Jensen
Ronan

Jensen (Paint)
Ronan (Paint)

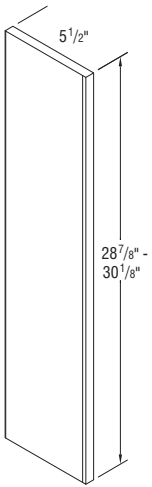
Bysson
Callum
Galen
Pippin
Weldon
Williston

Pippin (Paint)
Weldon (Paint)
Williston (Paint)

Birx Perpetua™
 Dabney Perpetua™
 Darl Perpetua™
 Edeliman Perpetua™
 Edlyn Perpetua™
 Lennox Perpetua™
 Simons Perpetua™
 Sully Perpetua™
 Uma Perpetua™

Overlays

OL631	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
--------------	---	---	---	---	---



OL631

Model	Dimensions	Usage Details
OL631	Full overlay Door Styles 5 1/2" x 30 1/8"	35" high Base/Vanity
	Partial overlay Door Styles 5 1/2" x 28 7/8"	35" high Base/Vanity

Price Point

Woodtone Stain

Billow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

Sanguine

Split Turning

SPLTURNEND

✓

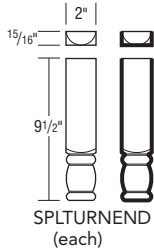
✓

—

—

NOTES ✓

- SPLTURNEND is trimmable up to 5".



Bar Corbel, 10" Deep, 5" High

BARCORBL10X5

✓

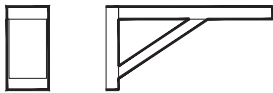
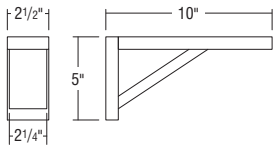
✓

—

—

NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



BARCORBL10X5

Bar Corbel, 8" High

BARCORBEL8

✓

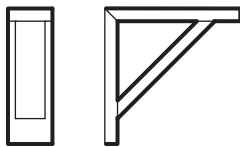
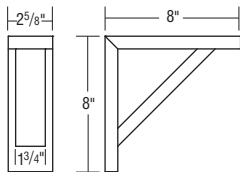
✓

—

—

NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



BARCORBEL8



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Bilow
Bones
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

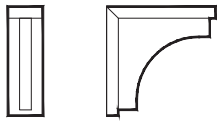
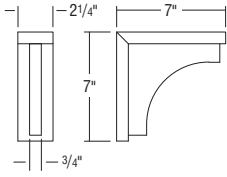
Sanguine

Cove Corbel, 7" High

CORBELCOVE7	✓	✓	—	—
--------------------	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



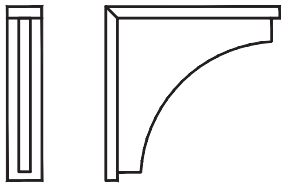
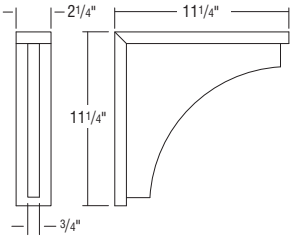
CORBELCOVE7

Cove Corbel, 11 1/4" High

CORBELCOVE11	✓	✓	—	—
---------------------	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



CORBELCOVE11

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Billow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

Sangline

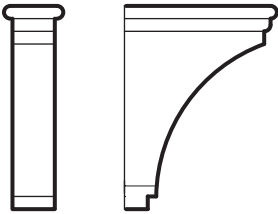
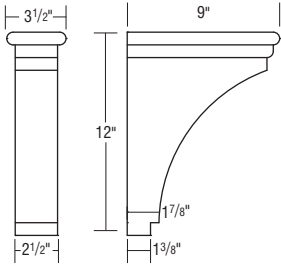
Cove Corbel, 12" High

COVECORBEL12



NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



COVECORBEL12

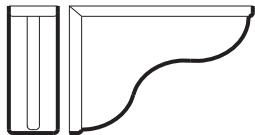
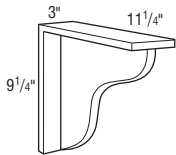
Valance Corbels, 9 1/4" High

VCORBEL11



NOTES ✓

- Finished on all sides (reversible).
- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



VCORBEL11

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price Point

Woodtone Stain

Billow
Bonesal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

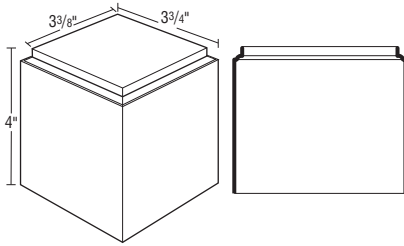
Sanguine

Decorative Feet

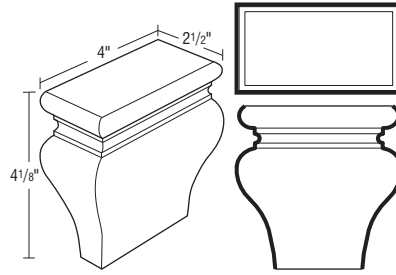
SQFOOT	✓	✓	—	—
TKTLFOOT	✓	✓	—	—
TAPLEG	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES ✓

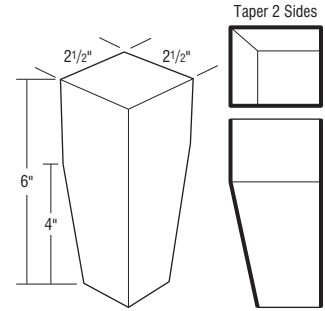
- Trimmable.



SQUARE FOOT (SQFOOT)



TOEKICK TULIP FOOT (TKTLFOOT)



TAPERED LEG (TAPLEG)

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings. Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

Price Point

Woodtone Stain

Billow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

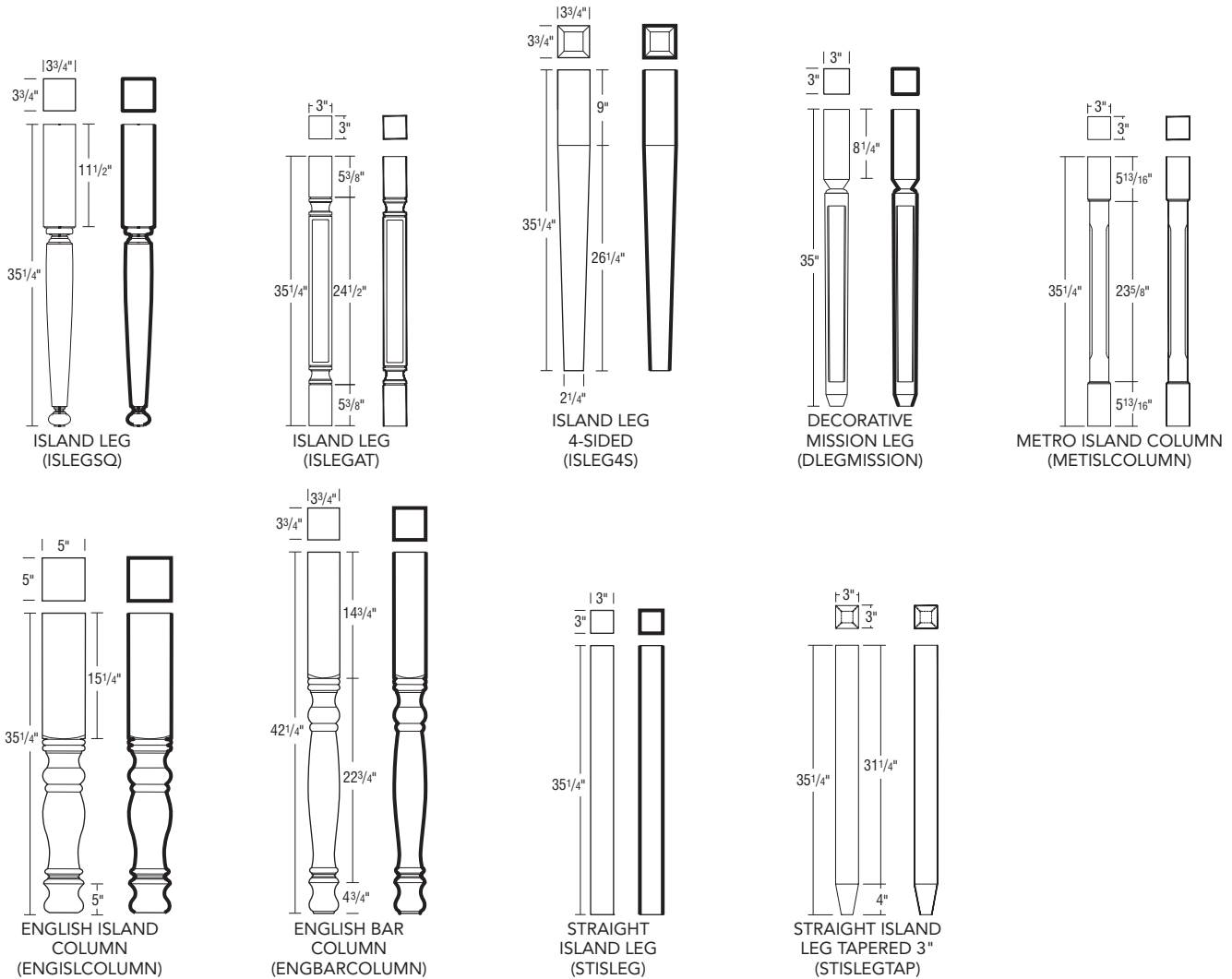
Sanguine

Decorative Legs

ISLEGSQ	✓	✓	—	—
ISLEGAT	✓	✓	—	—
ISLEG4S	✓	✓	—	—
DLEGMISION	✓	✓	—	—
METISLCOLUMN	✓	✓	—	—
ENGISLCOLUMN	✓	✓	—	—
ENGBARCOLUMN	✓	✓	—	—
STISLEG	✓	✓	—	—
STISLEGTAP	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES ✓

- Trimmable.



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price Point

Woodtone Stain

Billow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

Sanguine

Valances Arch, 5" High

V525RA	✓	✓	—	—
V531RA	✓	✓	—	—
V537RA	✓	✓	—	—
V543RA	✓	✓	—	—
V549RA	✓	✓	—	—
V561RA	✓	✓	—	—
V573RA	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick.
- Valances not finished on back or ends.



V525RA-V573RA

Model	A =	Length
V525RA	4 1/4"	25"
V531RA	4 1/4"	31"
V537RA	4 1/4"	37"
V543RA	4 1/2"	43"
V549RA	4 1/2"	49"
V561RA	6"	61"
V573RA	6 3/4"	73"

MOULDINGS AND TRIM

Valances Straight, 5" High or 8 7/8" High

V531ST	✓	✓	—	—
V537ST	✓	✓	—	—
V543ST	✓	✓	—	—
V549ST	✓	✓	—	—
V573ST	✓	✓	—	—
V937ST	✓	✓	—	—
V949ST	✓	✓	—	—
V961ST	✓	✓	—	—
V973ST	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick.
- Valances not finished on back or ends.



V531ST-V573ST

V937ST-V973ST

Model	Length
V531ST	31"
V537ST	37"
V543ST	43"
V549ST	49"
V573ST	73"
V937ST	37"
V949ST	49"
V961ST	61"
V973ST	73"

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price Point

Woodtone Stain

Billow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

Sanguine

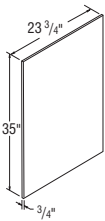
Panels

PBEP2335*	✓		✓	—	—
PEPR1.535	✓		✓	—	—
PEPR335*	✓		✓	—	—
PEPR342*	✓		✓	—	—
PEPR635	✓		✓	—	—
PEPRPLY1.535	✓		✓	—	—
PEPRPLY335	✓		✓	—	—
PEPRPLY635	✓		✓	—	—
PSFEP	✓		✓	—	—

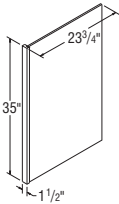
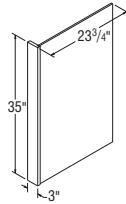
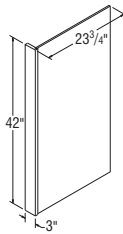
*PBEP2335, PEPR335, and PEPR342 not available in Billow.

NOTES

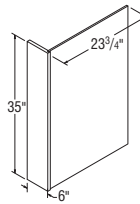
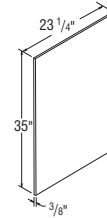
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- PEPR635 and PEPRPLY635 ship as two pieces with fasteners included.



PBEP2335

PEPR1.535
PEPRPLY1.535PEPR335
PEPRPLY335

PEPR342

PEPR635
PEPRPLY635

PSFEP

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Core	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
PBEP2335*	Base End Panel	3/4" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PEPR1.535	3/8" End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPR335*	3/8" End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPR342*	3/8" End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23 3/4" x 42"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPR635	3/8" End Panel w/6" Stile	6" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY1.535	3/8" End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY335	3/8" End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY635	3/8" End Panel w/6" Stile	6" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PSFEP	Sink End Panel	3/8" x 23 1/4" x 35"	Particle Board	None	Exterior	Interior	Laminate

Price Point

Woodtone Stain

Billow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddly
White

Woodgrain Blon

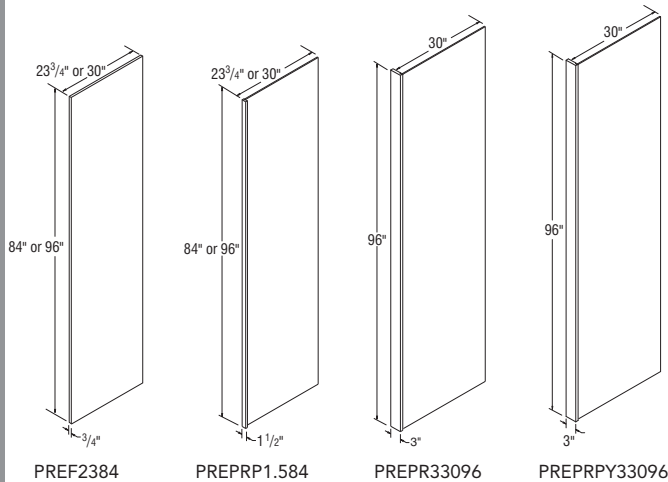
Sanguine

Refrigerator Panels

PREF2384	✓		✓	—	—
PREF2396	✓		✓	—	—
PREF3084	✓		✓	—	—
PREF3096	✓		✓	—	—
PREPRP1.584	✓		✓	—	—
PREPRP1.596	✓		✓	—	—
PREPR1.53084	✓		✓	—	—
PREPR1.53096	✓		✓	—	—
PREPR33096	✓		✓	—	—
PREPRPY33096	✓		✓	—	—

NOTES ✓

- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Panels with Filler have a 1/4" reveal.
- PREPR33096 features a 3/64" reveal between the panel and frame edge.



PREF2384
PREF2396
PREF3084
PREF3096

PREPRP1.584
PREPRP1.596
PREPR1.53084
PREPR1.53096

PREPR33096

PREPRPY33096

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Core	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
PREF2384	Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 23 3/4" x 84"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREF2396	Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 23 3/4" x 96"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREF3084	Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 30" x 84"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREF3096	Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 30" x 96"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREPRP1.584	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 84"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPRP1.596	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 96"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR1.53084	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 30" x 84"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR1.53096	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 30" x 96"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR33096	3/4" Refrigerator End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 30" x 96"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREPRPY33096	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 30" x 96"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate

Price Point

Woodtone Stain

Bilow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

Sanguine

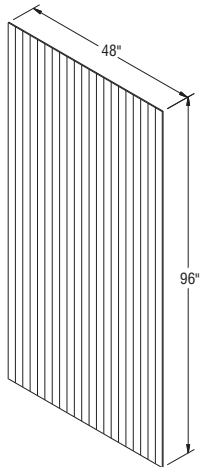
Stock Panels

BP4896	✓		✓	—	—
PA4836	✓		✓	—	—
PA4896	✓		✓	—	—
PP9635 (stains)	✓		—	—	—
PP9635 (solid color)	—		✓	—	—
P4836	✓		✓	—	—
P4896	✓		✓	—	—
PDWP	✓		✓	—	—

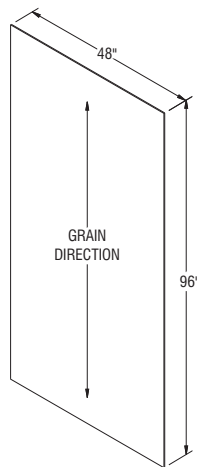
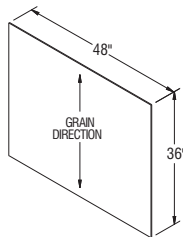
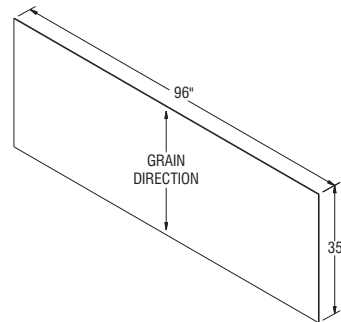
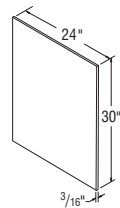
NOTES



- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques will be MDF.



BP4896

PA4896
P4896PA4836
P4836PP9635 (stains)
PP9635 (solid color)

PDWP

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
BP4896	Beadboard Panel	3/16" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
PA4836	Stock Panel - Laminate	1/4" x 48" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PA4896	Stock Panel - Laminate	1/4" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PP9635 (stains)	Stock Panel - Finished	3/16" x 96" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
PP9635 (solid color)	Stock Panel - Plywood Laminate	3/16" x 96" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
P4836	Stock Panel - Finished	3/16" x 48" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
P4896	Stock Panel - Finished	3/16" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
PDWP	Dishwasher Front Panel - Finished	3/16" x 24" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

Price Point

Woodtone Stain

Billow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

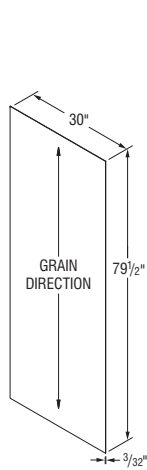
Sanguine

Stock Panels

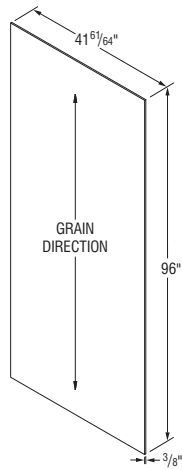
PANAT3323079	✓	✓	✓	✓
PAPYXR384296	✓	✓	—	—
PAPYXX382996	✓	✓	—	—
PAXX341096	✓	✓	—	—
DECK4X97	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

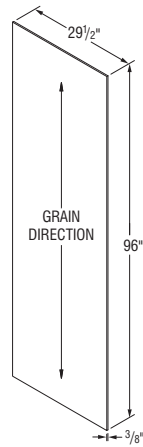
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Order PANAT3323079 and DECK4x97 as style 010.
- Opaques will be MDF.



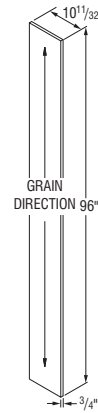
PANAT3323079



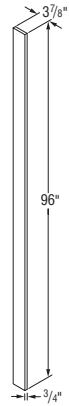
PAPYXR384296



PAPYXX382996



PAXX341096



DECK4X97

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
PANAT3323079	Stock Panel - Laminate	3/32" x 30" x 79 1/2"	None	Interior	Raw	Laminate
PAPYXR384296	Stock Panel - Plywood Laminate	3/8" x 41 5/16" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PAPYXX382996	Stock Panel - Plywood Laminate	3/8" x 29 1/2" x 96"	None	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PAXX341096	Exterior Shelf Lineal - Laminate	3/4" x 10 1/32" x 96"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
DECK4X97	Laminate Top decking material	3/4" x 3 7/8" x 96"	None	Raw	Raw	Raw

Price
Point

Woodtone Stain

Bilow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddy
White

Woodgrain Blon

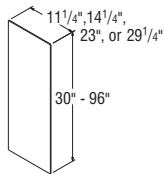
Sanguine

Finished End Panels

EPF1130	(1/ctn.)	✓		✓	—	—
EPF1142	(1/ctn.)	✓		✓	—	—
EPF1430	(1/ctn.)	✓		✓	—	—
EPF1442	(1/ctn.)	✓		✓	—	—
EPF2335	(1/ctn.)	✓		✓	—	—
EPF2384	(1/ctn.)	✓		✓	—	—
EPF2396	(1/ctn.)	✓		✓	—	—
EPF3096	(1/ctn.)	✓		✓	—	—

NOTES ✓

- End Panels are shipped one per carton. Not sold in pairs.
- EPF1430 and EPF1442 are sized for 15" deep cabinets.
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques will be MDF.



EPF

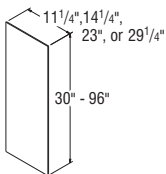
Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
EPF1130	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF1142	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF1430	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF1442	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF2335	Base End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF2384	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF2396	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF3096	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 29 1/4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

Laminate End Panels

EPA1130	(1/ctn.)	✓		✓	—	—
EPA1142	(1/ctn.)	✓		✓	—	—
EPA1430	(1/ctn.)	✓		✓	—	—
EPA1442	(1/ctn.)	✓		✓	—	—
EPA2335	(1/ctn.)	✓		✓	—	—
EPA2384	(1/ctn.)	✓		✓	—	—
EPA2396	(1/ctn.)	✓		✓	—	—
EPA3096	(1/ctn.)	✓		✓	—	—

NOTES ✓

- 3/16" thick panels with one-sided laminate on exterior (no edge finish).
- End Panels are shipped one per carton. Not sold in pairs.
- EPA1430 and EPA1442 are sized for 15" deep cabinets.



EPA

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
EPA1130	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1142	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1430	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1442	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2335	Base End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2384	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2396	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA3096	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 29 1/4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Decorative End Panels

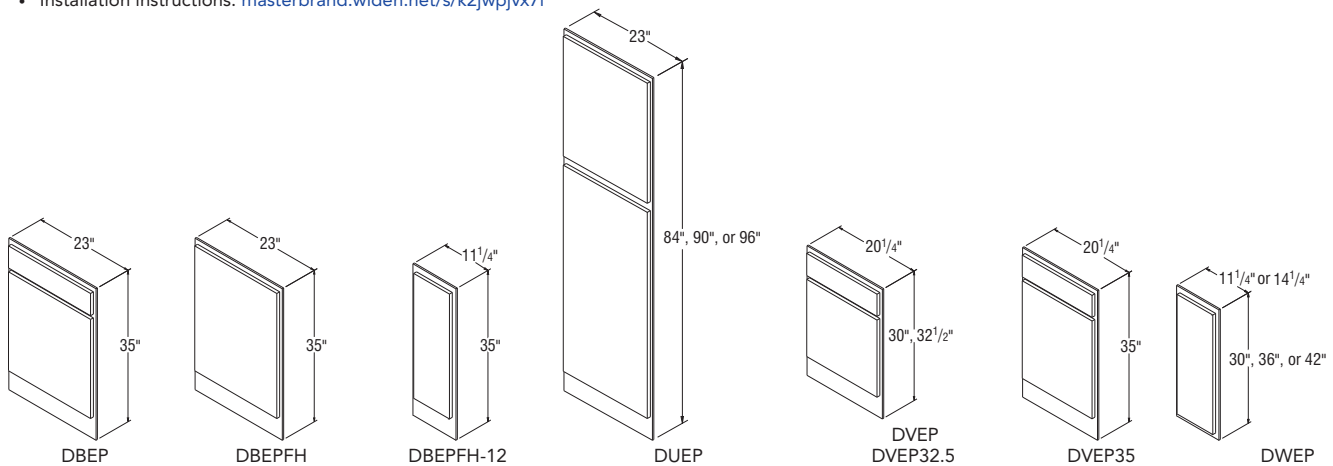
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
DBEP *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DBEPFH *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DBEPFH-12 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DUEP84 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DUEP90 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DUEP96 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DVEP *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DVEP32.5 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DVEP35 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP30 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP36 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP42 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP1530 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP1536 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP1542 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

*Specify L or R on full overlay styles for all Decorative Panels.

NOTES



- DBEP includes one door and one drawer front on an EP2335 End Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DBEPFH includes one door on an EP2335 End Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DBEPFH-12 includes one door on a Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DUEP includes two doors and one EP_ _ End Panel, and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DUEP includes three doors on miter styles.
- DVEP includes one door, one drawer front, and one Panel 20¹/₄" x 30", and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DVEP32.5 includes one door, one door front, and on Panel 20¹/₄" x 32¹/₂", and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DWEP parts include one door and an EP_ _ End Panel and four screws for mounting. Shipped assembled.
- Actual sizes of doors and drawer fronts used will vary slightly by style. For exact dimensions, refer to parts dimension guide.
- Panel construction is the same for Standard, Select, and APC.
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/k2jwpjvx71



Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
DBEP & DBEPFH *	Decorative Base End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DBEPFH-12 *	Decorative Base End for 12" Depth	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 11 ¹ / ₄ " x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DUEP84 *	Decorative Utility End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DUEP90 *	Decorative Utility End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 23" x 90"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DUEP96 *	Decorative Utility End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DVEP *	Decorative Vanity End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 20 ¹ / ₄ " x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DVEP32.5 *	Decorative Vanity End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 20 ¹ / ₄ " x 32 ¹ / ₂ "	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DVEP35 *	Decorative Vanity End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 20 ¹ / ₄ " x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP30 *	Decorative Wall End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 11 ¹ / ₄ " x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP36 *	Decorative Wall End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 11 ¹ / ₄ " x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP42 *	Decorative Wall End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 11 ¹ / ₄ " x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP1530 *	Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 14 ¹ / ₄ " x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP1536 *	Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 14 ¹ / ₄ " x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP1542 *	Decorative Wall End	3 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 14 ¹ / ₄ " x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

Price Point

Woodtone Stain

Billow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddie
White

Woodgrain Blon

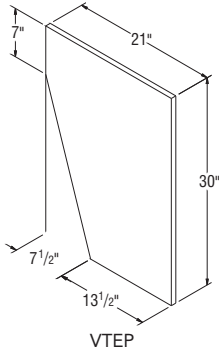
Sanguine

Vanity Tapered End Panel, 30" High, 21" Deep

VTEP	✓	✓	—	—
-------------	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick.
- Matching exterior.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/fjybtp9vpt

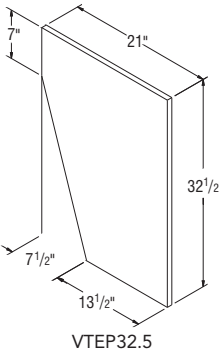


Vanity Tapered End Panel, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VTEP32.5	✓	✓	—	—
-----------------	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick.
- Matching exterior.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/fjybtp9vpt

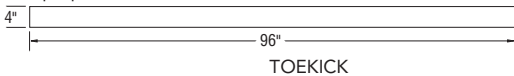


Toekick

TOEKICK8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
TOEKICK8-4	(4 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
TOEKICKFIN8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES ✓

- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques will be MDF.



Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
TOEKICK8	Toekick Laminate	1/4" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
TOEKICK8-4	Toekick Laminate	1/4" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
TOEKICKFIN8	Toekick Finished	1/4" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

Price Point

Woodtone Stain

Billow
Boreal
Lava
Petra
Prussian
Toddly
White

Woodgrain Blon

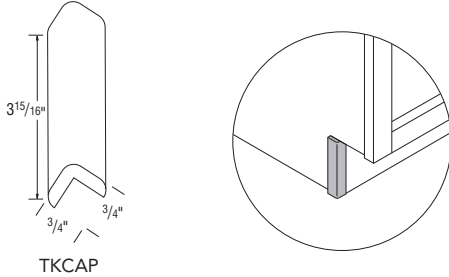
Sanguine

Toekick Cap

TKCAP	7	9	—	—
--------------	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- TKCAP dimension: 3/4" x 4" x 3/4"



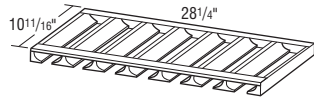
TKCAP

Stem Glass Holders (Under Wall Cabinet Accessory)

SGH30	✓	✓	—	—
--------------	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

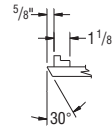
- Designed to be mounted underneath a standard Wall cabinet.
- SGH30 holds 7 rows.
- SGH30 - space between rails is 1 11/32" wide.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/nkxblkgwsk



SGH30



SIDE VIEW

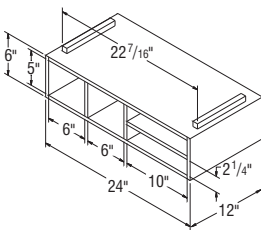


Organizer Shelves (Under Wall Cabinet Accessory)

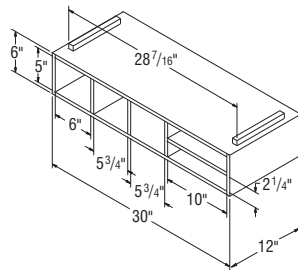
ORG24	✓	✓	—	—
ORG30	✓	✓	—	—
ORG36	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES ✓

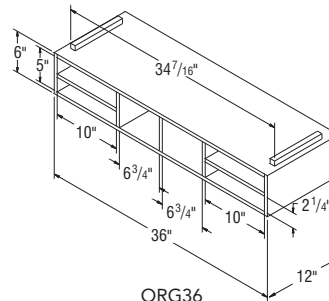
- Designed to mount underneath Wall cabinet.
- Top, bottom, and sides are finished.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/lb68hdrzpq



ORG24



ORG30



ORG36

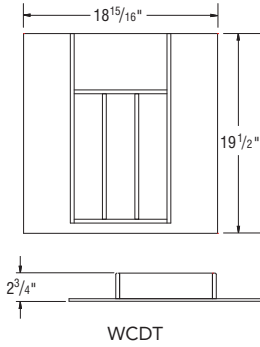
Wood Cutlery Trays

WCDT



NOTES ✓

- Place a cabinet with a WCDT next to the dishwasher for convenience.
- WCDT - wood.
- The WCDT can fit either Standard or Select drawer boxes.
- WCDT is not available in B12.



SKU	Width	Depth	Usage Details
WCDT	18 15/16"	19 1/2"	Designed to fit in all-wood drawer boxes 15" or greater (Does not fit in a B12). Can be trimmed to fit in Particle Board Drawer boxes.

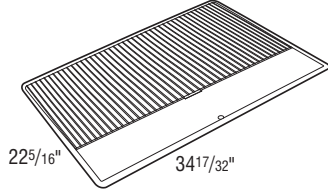
CabMat™

CABMAT36



NOTES ✓

- Designed to capture spills and is removable for cleaning.
- Will contain a spill of up to 3 quarts (2.8 liters).
- CABMAT36 is not trimmable.

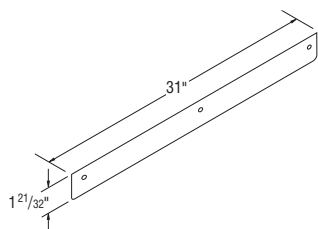


Heat Shield, Straight

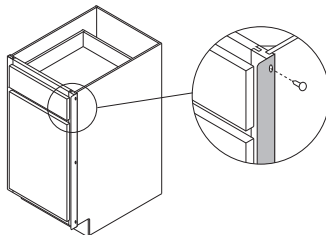
HEATSHLDSTW ✓

NOTES ✓

- Used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens, away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- Includes installation screws.
- White finish.
- For use on cabinets next to an oven/range when an additional $\frac{1}{8}$ " can be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/zdjsvqnnlc



HEATSHLDSTW

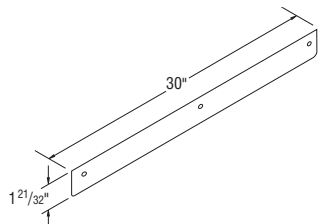


Heat Shield, Stainless

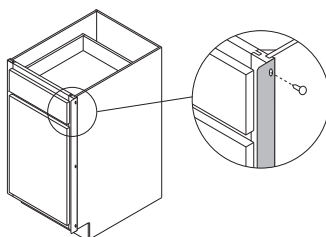
HEATSHLDSS30 ✓

NOTES ✓

- Used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens, away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- Includes installation screws.
- Stainless finish.
- For use on cabinets next to an oven/range when an additional $\frac{1}{8}$ " can be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/zdjsvqnnlc



HEATSHLDSS30

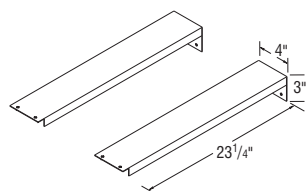


Oven Installation Kit

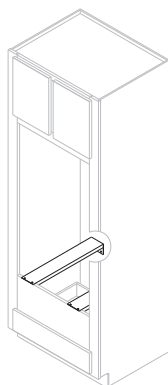
OCINSTALLKIT ✓

NOTES ✓

- Two metal brackets to support ovens and microwaves.
- Designed to be used with OCSD, OD, and OMS cabinets.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/hg9gnljtxc



OCINSTALLKIT



Utility Shelf Kits

Utility Shelf Kits - Standard Construction, 24" Deep Cabinets

UKS15	✓
UKS18	✓
UKS21	✓
UKS24	✓
UKS30	✓
UKS36	✓

Utility Shelf Kits - Standard Construction, 12" Deep Cabinets

UKS1512	✓
UKS1812	✓
UKS2112	✓
UKS2412	✓
UKS3012	✓
UKS3612	✓

Utility Shelf Kits - APC Construction, 24" Deep Cabinets

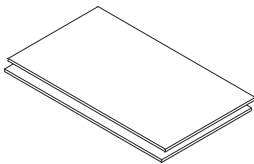
UKS15PL	✓
UKS18PL	✓
UKS21PL	✓
UKS24PL	✓
UKS30PL	✓
UKS36PL	✓

Utility Shelf Kits - APC Construction, 12" Deep Cabinets

UKS1512PL	✓
UKS1812PL	✓
UKS2112PL	✓
UKS2412PL	✓
UKS3012PL	✓
UKS3612PL	✓

NOTES ✓

- Utility Shelf Kits contain two shelves and eight shelf clips.
- Shelves are 3/4" thick.
- 10¹/₃₂" fits 12" cabinets; 22¹/₂" fits 24" cabinets.
- SKUs ending with PL are laminated plywood.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Utility Shelf Kits are natural laminate.



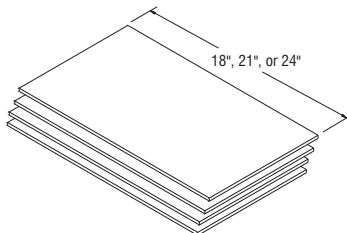
Utility Shelf Kit Shelves

Linen Closet Shelf Kits

LKS18C	✓
LKS21C	✓
LKS24C	✓

NOTES ✓

- Four shelves with shelf clips.
- Available in natural laminate only.



Miscellaneous
Style (#010)Recommended
Width of Face
Frame Opening

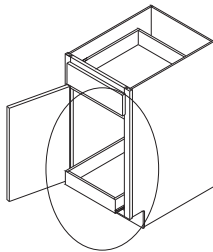
Trays

Roll Tray Kits

	Miscellaneous Style (#010)	Recommended Width of Face Frame Opening	Trays
RT15	✓	12"	1
RT18	✓	15"	1
RT21	✓	18"	1
RT24	✓	21"	1
RT27	✓	24"	1
RT30	✓	27"	1
RT33	✓	30"	1
RT36	✓	33"	1
RT39	✓	16½"	2
RT42	✓	18"	2
RT45	✓	19½"	2
RT48	✓	21"	2

NOTES ✓

- Roll Tray Kits feature ½" thick wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Bumper pads, guides, back sockets, screws, and spacers are included for field installation.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6bkbz8xbk



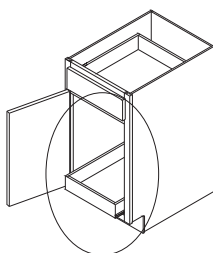
RT

Wood Dovetail Roll Tray Kits

RT15SEL	✓	12"	1
RT18SEL	✓	15"	1
RT21SEL	✓	18"	1
RT24SEL	✓	21"	1
RT27SEL	✓	24"	1
RT30SEL	✓	27"	1
RT33SEL	✓	30"	1
RT36SEL	✓	33"	1
RT39SEL	✓	16½"	2
RT42SEL	✓	18"	2
RT45SEL	✓	19½"	2
RT48SEL	✓	21"	2

NOTES ✓

- Wood dovetail drawer box; undermount Smart Stop™ glides with adjustable back socket.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Guides, back sockets, screws, and spacers are included for field installation.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6bkbz8xbk



RT__SEL

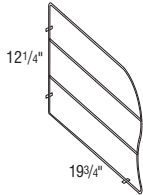
Chrome Tray Divider Kit

CTDK



NOTES ✓

- Includes 1 divider, 3 clips.
- Tray divider is chrome wire.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/wwm5vd8vg



CTDK

Tray Divider Roll-out Kit

TDRO12

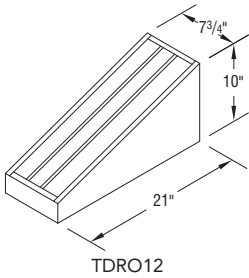


TDRO15

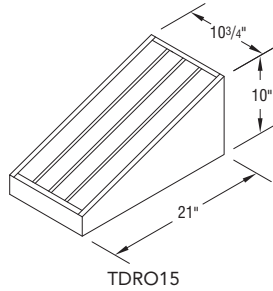


NOTES ✓

- TDRO12 has two removable dividers (3 compartments).
- TDRO15 has three removable dividers (4 compartments).
- Installation hardware included.
- Smart Stop™ kits are not available.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.



TDRO12



TDRO15

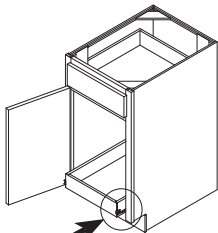
Roll Tray Bumper Pad

RTBP

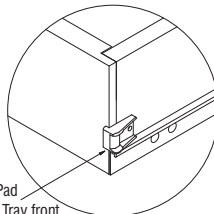


NOTES ✓

- RTBP includes two bumpers and two screws for installation.
- Used to protect door from roll tray corners.
- Included with roll tray cabinets and with roll tray kits.
- Can be retrofit to all roll trays.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/xslrpvcml



RTBP



Place Bumper Pad
on edge of Roll Tray front
on top of Roll Tray Slide.

Sink Tilt-out Trays

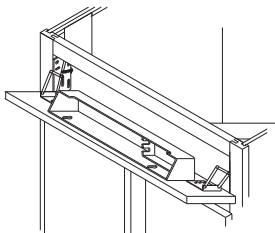
STOT30WHB	✓
STOT36WHB	✓

NOTES ✓

- Pulls to add to the false panel must be ordered separately.
- If STOTs are used on a full overlay style, it is recommended that a pull be used.
- STOT30WHB & STOT36WHB are for cabinets with one false panel.
- Two white trays, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep.
- STOT30WHB can be used in SB24, SB24B, SB27B, SB30B, SB33B, SB36B, SF30B, SF36B, SFC36, SFC42, SB3032.5B, and SB3632.5B.
- STOT36WHB can be used in SB24, SB24B, SB36B, SF36B, SFC42, and SB3632.5B.



Model	Cabinet Width	Description
STOT30WHB	30"	two 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " white trays, 2 hinges
STOT36WHB	36"	two 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " white trays, 2 hinges



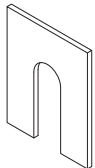
STOT

Frame Spacers

HNGSHIMF	✓
HNGSHIMF50	✓

NOTES ✓

- For use to provide additional door adjustment in field.
- Designed to be placed between the face frame and hinge mounting plate.
- HNGSHIMF50 sold in packs of 50.
- Use to decrease gap between BUTT door - insert behind screw on face frame.



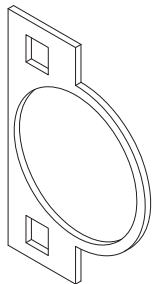
HNGSHIMF

Hinge Spacers

HNGSHIMDR	✓
HNGSHIMDR50	✓

NOTES ✓

- For use to provide additional door adjustment in field.
- Designed to be placed around the hinge cup and against the back of the door.
- HNGSHIMDR50 sold in packs of 50.
- Use to reduce appearance of a slight warp in a door - insert behind cup of hinge on door, opposite of warp.



HNGSHIMDR

Hinge Angle Restrictor Clips

HNGRCLIP	✓
HNGRCLIP50	✓

NOTES ✓

- For use in applications with cabinets installed at varying depths to prevent the door damage caused by opening into an adjacent cabinets.
- Restricts hinges to 86 degree opening capability.
- Not recommended for cabinets with roll trays specified in partial overlay styles.
- HNGRCLIP50 sold in packs of 50.



HNGRCLIP

Installation Screws

SCREWINS25	✓
-------------------	---

NOTES ✓

- Pack of 25 install screws.

Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Billow Boreal Lava Petra Prussian Toddy White	Woodgrain Bron	Sanguine
-------------	----------------	---	----------------	----------

Stain and Touch-up

STAINQT	✓	—	—	—
TUKIT	✓	✓	✓	—
TUPSPRAY	✓	✓	✓	—

NOTES ✓

- When applying stain, it is recommended that you apply 2 coats.
- Touch up items are recommended for touch up purposes only. Not recommended for use to finish product.
- Touch-Up Kit contains one felt marker and one putty stick.
- TUPSPRAY is a 13 oz. can (400ml).



NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 204.

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HK-BG-100	Knob 1 ¹ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Gold	N/A	✓
	HK-BG-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Gold	N/A	✓
	HK-BG-110	Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ "	Brushed Gold	N/A	✓
	HP-BG-600	Pull 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Gold	128mm	✓
	HP-BG-605	Pull 8 ⁷ / ₈ "	Brushed Gold	128mm	✓
	HP-BG-800	Pull 5"	Brushed Gold	96mm	✓
	HK-BSN-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-110	Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-115	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-125	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-100	Knob 1 ¹ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HP-BSN-600	Pull 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	HP-BSN-605	Pull 8 ⁷ / ₈ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	HP-BSN-610	Pull 4 ¹ / ₂ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓

Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 204.

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HP-BSN-800	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	HP-BSN-615 *	Pull 5 ³ / ₈ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	HP-BSN-805	Pull 3"	Brushed Satin Nickel	76mm	✓
	HP-BSN-815 *	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	HP-BSN-625	Pull 4 ³ / ₄ "	Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	HH-SN-005	Utility Hook 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	Satin Nickel	10mm	✓
	HK-GB-135	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Gilded Bronze	N/A	✓
	HP-GB-820	Pull 5 ⁵ / ₈ "	Gilded Bronze	128mm	✓
	HK-GM-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Gun Metal	N/A	✓
	HP-GM-620	Pull 5 ¹ / ₂ "	Gun Metal	128mm	✓
	HK-MB-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	HK-MB-110	Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ "	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	HK-MB-115	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	HK-MB-100	Knob 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	Matte Black	N/A	✓

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 204.

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HP-MB-600	Pull 6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Matte Black	128mm	✓
	HP-MB-605	Pull 8 ¹ / ₈ "	Matte Black	128mm	✓
	HP-MB-610	Pull 4 ¹ / ₂ "	Matte Black	96mm	✓
	HP-MB-615 *	Pull 5 ³ / ₈ "	Matte Black	128mm	✓
	HP-MB-800	Pull 5"	Matte Black	96mm	✓
	HK-ORB-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	✓
	HK-ORB-110	Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	✓
	HK-ORB-115	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	✓
	HP-ORB-610	Pull 4 ¹ / ₂ "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	✓
	HP-ORB-800	Pull 5"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	✓
	HP-ORB-805	Pull 3"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	76mm	✓
	HK-PC-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-110	Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ "	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-115	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓











Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 204.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HK-PC-120	Knob 1 ³ / ₈ "	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-130	Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ "	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-100	Knob 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HP-PC-600	Pull 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	Polished Chrome	128mm	✓
	HP-PC-605	Pull 8 ¹ / ₈ "	Polished Chrome	128mm	✓
	HP-PC-610	Pull 4 ¹ / ₂ "	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	HP-PC-800	Pull 5"	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	HP-PC-805 *	Pull 3"	Polished Chrome	76mm	✓
	HP-PC-810	Pull 4 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	HP-VB-620	Pull 5 ¹ / ₂ "	Venetian Bronze	128mm	✓

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 204.

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



Decorative Hardware – Listed by Part Number

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HK-BG-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Gold	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-GM-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Gun Metal	N/A	✓
	HK-MB-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	HK-ORB-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-BG-110	Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ "	Brushed Gold	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-110	Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-MB-110	Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ "	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	HK-ORB-110	Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-110	Knob 1 ¹ / ₈ "	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-115	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-MB-115	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	HK-ORB-115	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-115	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-120	Knob 1 ³ / ₈ "	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-125	Knob 1 ¹ / ₄ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓

Decorative Hardware – Listed by Part Number

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 204.

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HK-PC-130	Knob 1 1/8"	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-GB-135	Knob 1 1/4"	Gilded Bronze	N/A	✓
	HK-BG-100	Knob 1 9/16"	Brushed Gold	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-100	Knob 1 9/16"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-MB-100	Knob 1 9/16"	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-100	Knob 1 9/16"	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HP-BG-600	Pull 6 15/16"	Brushed Gold	128mm	✓
	HP-BSN-600	Pull 6 15/16"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	HP-MB-600	Pull 6 15/16"	Matte Black	128mm	✓
	HP-PC-600	Pull 6 15/16"	Polished Chrome	128mm	✓
	HP-BG-605	Pull 8 1/8"	Brushed Gold	128mm	✓
	HP-BSN-605	Pull 8 1/8"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	HP-MB-605	Pull 8 1/8"	Matte Black	128mm	✓
	HP-PC-605	Pull 8 1/8"	Polished Chrome	128mm	✓

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 204.

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



Decorative Hardware – Listed by Part Number

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HP-BSN-610	Pull 4½"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	HP-MB-610	Pull 4½"	Matte Black	96mm	✓
	HP-ORB-610	Pull 4½"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	✓
	HP-PC-610	Pull 4½"	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	HP-BG-800	Pull 5"	Brushed Gold	96mm	✓
	HP-BSN-800	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	HP-MB-800	Pull 5"	Matte Black	96mm	✓
	HP-ORB-800	Pull 5"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	✓
	HP-PC-800	Pull 5"	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	HP-BSN-615 *	Pull 5⅜"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	HP-MB-615 *	Pull 5⅜"	Matte Black	128mm	✓
	HP-GM-620	Pull 5½"	Gun Metal	128mm	✓
	HP-VB-620	Pull 5½"	Venetian Bronze	128mm	✓
	HP-BSN-625	Pull 4¾"	Satin Nickel	96mm	✓

Decorative Hardware – Listed by Part Number

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 204.**

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HP-BSN-805	Pull 3"	Brushed Satin Nickel	76mm	✓
	HP-ORB-805	Pull 3"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	76mm	✓
	HP-PC-805 *	Pull 3"	Polished Chrome	76mm	✓
	HP-PC-810	Pull 4 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	HP-BSN-815 *	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	HP-GB-820	Pull 5 ⁵ / ₈ "	Gilded Bronze	128mm	✓
	HH-SN-005	Utility Hook 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	Satin Nickel	10mm	✓

Glass Size Chart for Wall Prepped for Glass Cabinets

	Dabney Weldon		Callum		Binx Bryson Galen Simons Williston		Beau Edelman Edlyn Lennox Roman Sully		Darl Pippin		Jensen Jude	
	Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors	
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
RECOMMENDED GLASS SIZES												
WPG3612B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3614B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3618B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3621B/WPG362115B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3624B/WPG362415B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3630B/WPG363015B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3636B/WPG363615B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	31 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	30 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	30 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3642B/WPG364215B	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₁₆ "	37 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₈ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3912	14 ¹ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3914	14 ¹ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	8 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	8 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3918	14 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG3930/WPG393015	14 ¹ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ³ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG4218	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ¹ / ₈ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG4230/WPG423015	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG4830	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	24 ⁵ / ₈ "

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions - Based on a 12" Wide Base Cabinet

5-PIECE STYLE NAME	DRAWER FRONT WIDTH	DRAWER FRONT HEIGHT	FLAT PANEL WIDTH	FLAT PANEL HEIGHT
Binx 5-piece	11½"	5¾"	7⅛"	1⅝"
Callum 5-piece	11½"	5¾"	5½"	1⅝"
Dabney	11½"	5¾"	7½"	1¾"
Darl	9⅞"	5⅞"	5⅞"	1⅞"
Galen 5-piece	11½"	5¾"	7⅛"	1⅝"
Lennox	9⅞"	5⅞"	5⅞"	⅞"
Weldon	11½"	5¾"	7½"	1¾"
Williston 5-piece	11½"	5¾"	7⅛"	1⅝"

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions - Based on a VSB36B Wide Cabinet

5-PIECE STYLE NAME	DRAWER FRONT WIDTH	DRAWER FRONT HEIGHT	FLAT PANEL WIDTH	FLAT PANEL HEIGHT
Binx 5-piece	9¼"	5¾"	4⅜"	1⅝"
Callum 5-piece	9¼"	5¾"	3¼"	1⅝"
Dabney	9¼"	5¾"	5¼"	1¾"
Darl	7⅞"	5⅞"	3⅝"	1⅞"
Galen 5-piece	9¼"	5¾"	3¾"	1⅞"
Lennox	7⅞"	5⅞"	3⅝"	⅞"
Weldon	9¼"	5¾"	5¼"	1¾"
Williston 5-piece	9¼"	5¾"	4⅜"	1⅝"

Drawer Front sizes are representative of a VSB36 cabinet, smallest drawer front available.

Warped Door Policy

Abode cabinetry is constructed to strict specifications, including the moisture content present in wood. When the moisture content is maintained at a constant level, Abode is able to minimize the amount of expansion and contraction associated with natural wood. When a great amount of expansion and contraction occur, the result can be a warped door. By strictly controlling the amount of humidity present during manufacturing, Abode is helping to ensure you receive a quality product.

Because wood is a natural product, each piece of wood exhibits its own unique color and grain variations. These differences give wood its genuine beauty. The wood's natural properties also determine how each individual piece will react to changing weather conditions. Therefore, eliminating warped doors is virtually impossible.

If you feel that you have a warped door, Abode requires that you perform initial testing to determine the extent of the problem.

1. Remove the door from the cabinet and remove all decorative surface knobs or pulls and hinges.
2. Place the door on a completely flat surface, as determined by using a level, and alternately press on the opposite corners to observe if the door "rocks" or pulls away from the flat surface.
3. If you observe a gap between the door and flat surface, measure the distance to determine the amount of warpage.
 - A door must be warped at least $\frac{1}{4}$ " before it can be considered for replacement. When ordering a replacement by using Abode Part Replacement Order Form, be sure to fill in the reason for proper replacement code as "06".
 - If the door is warped less than $\frac{1}{4}$ ", we recommend you allow a complete heating and cooling cycle (summer to winter) to allow the door to reach moisture equilibrium. Adding magnetic catches or roller catches will often correct minor problems.
4. If the door does not pull away from the flat surface, it is not warped. Most likely, there is a problem with the cabinet installation. When cabinets are not properly installed in a level or plumb position, they will become racked and will cause the door to appear warped. To check for a racked cabinet, place a level on one end rail. The bubble in the level will appear centered if the cabinet was properly installed in a level position. Now, place the level on the other end rail. Again, if the bubble appears centered the cabinet is properly installed in a level position. Any variations in the location of the bubble will indicate the cabinet was not properly installed. (A plumb bob will reveal the same information.)

Another proper installation check is to place the level in the top, and then bottom of the installed cabinet's face frame. Identify the bubble's position in both, top and bottom, locations of the face frame. The bubble's position will indicate if the cabinet was not properly installed.

Certifications

ANSI A161.1

Our products meet or exceed the ANSI A161.1 performance and construction standards for kitchen and vanity cabinets as certified by ICC-ES (International Code Council Evaluation Service). Learn more at masterbrandcabinets.com/certifications.

TSCA Title VI

TSCA Title VI is a U.S. regulation that sets formaldehyde emissions standards for composite wood products, such as hardwood plywood, medium-density fiberboard, and particleboard, as well as products containing them, such as furniture. It requires composite wood products to be tested and certified by EPA-recognized third-party certifiers using specific methods. This federal regulation applies to all states and territories in the U.S. and is identical to the California Air Resources Board (CARB) rule. Learn more at masterbrandcabinets.com/certifications.

CARB Compliance - Formaldehyde Emissions

Abode is committed to offering solutions that meet or exceed air emissions rules and regulations. All composite wood products used in the construction of our cabinets, which includes end panels, bottoms, backs, shelves, toekicks and corner blocks, are compliant with emissions limits under EPA TSCA Title VI, CARB Phase 2 and HUD.

Discontinued Product Policy

- A minimum of 60 days notice will be given to customers announcing the discontinuation of a product.
- Product will no longer be available to order after the discontinuation date. Only warranty orders will be considered. With warranty orders, Abode will have the option to repair or replace a customer's defective product with the same discontinued product they originally purchased or with a current product that is similar in appearance.

Freight Policy

- If an entire order is no charge, Abode will pay for standard ground freight.
- If an order contains a chargeable item, the cost of freight will be charged to the customer's invoice.
- If a customer requests an upgrade to a parcel shipment method, the customer will be charged the entire freight charge.

Returned Goods Policy

- All cabinets are manufactured according to the individual order and cannot be changed, cancelled, or returned once order has been scheduled.

Transportation Claims

- Please inspect merchandise at time of signing freight bill, and have the transportation company note any damage incurred in transit.

Disclosure

- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Abode Warranty

Abode has a Five Year Limited Warranty. For terms & conditions, please visit: <https://www.abodecabinetry.com/warranty>

ABODE™



Part of the
MasterBrand®
Family

Abode cabinets have a five year limited warranty. For terms & conditions, please visit [MBCI1Touch/Abode Product](https://www.masterbrand.com/care-and-cleaning).

Cabinet Care and Cleaning Instructions: <https://www.masterbrand.com/care-and-cleaning>

Styles, product availability and construction may vary slightly from those shown due to material availability and/or design evolution.

Specifications are subject to change without notice. Our customer service team is available if your design requires verification of product availability and specifications.

Product photography and illustrations have been reproduced as accurately as printing technologies permit. To ensure highest satisfaction, we strongly recommend you view an actual sample for best color, wood grain and finish representation.

Front cover image: Galen Birch Greige

© 2024 MasterBrand Cabinets LLC
All rights reserved